

3436. a. 29

2 Mary Mary Fore

Foreman man

June 3^d = 1780

Her Bock

God give

her Grace

herein to Cook

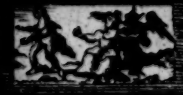
G. CRANDELL

וְנִחַם

WOUND

PSALM 17 VER.

The sacrifices of God
are a broken spirit;
a broken & a contrite heart.
O God, thou wilt not
despise.



H Y M N S

A N D

SPIRITUAL SONGS.

Composed, Collected and Published,

BY THE

Rev. JOHN MATLOCK,

Minister of the G O S P E L.



The SECOND EDITION.



L O N D O N:

H I L T O N, Printer, No. 8, Wellclose-square.

Sold at the Meeting-House in Well-street, near Well-
close-square. 1774.



Explanation of the Frontispiece.

THE FRONTISPIECE is a Parable of *Jehovah's* great Work of Regeneration, or the revealing of Christ in a contrite Heart, the Hope of Glory, or the New Birth. The first represents the Glory of the Great J E H O V A H infinitely delighting himself in his Son, our Lord Jesus Christ; and it is called the Love of God: 1 John iv. 16. *God is Love.* The second in the blessed Trinity is represented to stand on the Love of God, and in Pity looking down upon the Heart of Man: The Eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him: In his Right-hand is the Arrow of God's Convictions wounding the Heart by the Holy Ghost. *He shall convince the World of Sin,* John xvi. 8. *They were pricked in their Hearts,* Acts ii. 37. *The Arrows of the Almighty are within me,* Job. vi. 4. In the Left-hand of Jesus is the Cruse of the Oil of almighty Grace continually pouring into the Heart, and healing the Wounds that Satan and Sin has made; from these Blessings of the most High, the contrite Heart sendeth up unto God a continual sweet-smelling Sacrifice which riseth up to God as a Flame, and is called *A broken Spirit*, Psalm. li. 17. The contrite Heart is held up by the Chain of a divine Life, by a living Faith and a good Hope through Grace in Christ, *the Just shall live by Faith*, Rom. i. 17. Faith is represented as holding the Cross of Christ in her Right-hand, looking back as on the Lamb slain from the Foundation of the World, and seeing things past as though it were

EXPLANATION of the FRONTISPIECE.

now done; and unto these great Truths of the Gospel she beareth up the Chain of the divine Life with her Left-hand, as though she should say to the contrite Heart, Come taste, and see how good the Lord is? Hope is represented as in Rom. viii. 24. *for we are saved by Hope*, as cheerfully looking on the good Things of God as for present Grace and eternal Glory; and as with his Right-hand he beareth up the Chain of the Divine Life of the new-born Soul unto the Promises of God, which are in Christ Jesus, and received *the Promise of the Spirit through Faith*, Gal. iii. 14. So the Anchor in her Left-hand sheweth the new-born Soul dependeth on Christ alone for Grace here, and Glory hereafter. Grief of Soul is represented as in deep meditation and Contemplation, with her Eyes shut to the Things of this World, and open to the Things of God, which brings penitential Tears from the Eyes. The Thorns in her Right-hand sheweth Self-Examination and Soul-Affliction; the which as so many Thorns pricketh and scourgeth the contrite Heart for its Omissions and Ingratitude to so loving a Saviour, from this ariseth the Fear of the Lord, which is the Beginning of Wisdom; and this Fear is represented as with his Right-hand holding and piercing into the Heart the Sword of the Spirit, *which is the Word of God*, Ephes. vi. 17. and sheweth a Fear of offending so Loving a Saviour; to flee from Evil, is what we should always have in View; and while we have Time we are to do good unto all Men, especially the Household of Faith.

T H E

P R E F A C E.

JESUS of Nazareth the Son of the Living God, hath taught us by his Example, and by his Holy Word, the singing of Hymns, for in the Night that he was betrayed, and after Supper, they sung an Hymn, Matt. xxvi. so then we may see that the singing of Hymns, was patronised, taught and left for us to follow by our great High Priest, who is holy harmless and undefiled, separate from Sinners, and made higher than the Heavens: Now therefore Brethren, when we do meet together, to commemorate the dying Love of our dear Lord Jesus, and to shew forth his Death, I say we are then to make use of singing of Psalms, and Hymns or spiritual Songs to the Praise and Glory of Him, who hath loved us, and gave Himself for us; for behold! this our Jesus is the Lion of the Tribe of Judah; the Root of David hath prevailed to open the Book, and loosed the seven Seals thereof, to the spiritual Poor and the spiritual Maimed, and the

Halt

Halt and Blind: Now therefore let as many as are spiritual-minded, join with those in the Revelations, ch. v. 9. as it is said, *They sung a new Song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the Book, and to open the Seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy Blood, out of every Kindred and Tongue and People and Nation: For it is chiefly for you who are spiritually-minded, that I have now set forth this Book of Hymns, and for your Use, who are the Fruits of my Labour in the Lord, I have now published them for you to use in your worshiping of the Lord in Public, as in the House of God, at the Word, and at the Sacraments; and in Private, as in your Houses, and in your Families, in your worldly Employes, and in your own Hearts, as it is said in Col. iii. 16. Let the Word of Christ dwell in you richly in all Wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in Psalms and Hymns and spiritual Songs, singing with Grace in your Hearts unto the Lord. Though your Warfare is great, and Afflictions should come on you, whether from Men without in the World, or Temptations within, yet let the Word of Christ dwell in your Hearts; and though you suffer for Christ's Gospel or his Glory, remember Paul and Silas, when they were in trouble*
for

P R E F A C E. vii

for Christ, they sung Praises unto the Lord Jesus, and he heard their spiritual Songs, and answered their Wants by a great Earthquake, and those who were Prisoners for Christ's sake, by the Almighty Power of our King Jesus were set at Liberty : and is it so with any of you ? are you afflicted, reviled and persecuted ; or do they say all manner of Evil against you falsely, for Christ's sake ? then think on these Men and their Deliverance, and hear what your Lord says, Matt. v. 12. *Rejoice and be exceeding glad, for great is your Reward in Heaven.* Now where there is Joy and exceeding Gladness, surely there is a Cause for singing of Hymns of Praises unto the Lord, for there is exceeding Joy in Heaven, and exceeding Gladness in Heaven ; and there are singing of Hymns, and spiritual Songs in Heaven ; so that to begin this great Work on Earth with Grace in our Hearts, is the Will of God done in us as it is in Heaven ; so then let your Conversation be in Heaven ; to join with all that ten thousand times ten Thousand, and thousands of Thousands ; yea, join you with every Creature in Heaven, saying, *Blessing and Honour, and Glory and Power be unto Him that sitteth upon the Throne, and unto the Lamb*

Lamb for ever and ever, Amen. And now then, I give a Word unto them, that are seeking the Kingdom of the Grace of Christ to dwell in your Hearts; and in you to destroy the Works of the Devil; for this Purpose the Son of God is made manifest, that he might destroy the Works of the Devil; and except the Kingdom of the Grace of Christ is within you to cast out Satan and heal your Wounds of Sin, you can never wear a Crown of Glory. Now if you are seeking the Kingdom of the Grace of Christ, it is not a dead Faith or dry Profession in outward Ceremonies or carnal Ordinances; but it is a living Faith in the Blood of Jesus and in the Use of them. Now as you profess to seek this Kingdom, mind what you are doing, that you fall not upon the Covenant of dead Works, as the foolish Gallatians did, who began in the Spirit to end in the flesh; for it is one Thing to set out, but another to hold out seeking the Grace of Christ; But do you remember Lot's Wife? therefore put away from you foolish Thoughts, vain Jestings, and your idle Words, and carnal Songs; for our Lord saith they shall give an Account for every idle Word in the great Day when God shall appear to judge the

the World : and it is a Shame to hear the Songs that have been made by the Instigation or help of the Devil: I say it is a Shame to hear them sung in the Habitations, and by the Consent of any that are called Christians ; for do you think that that Body which is the Temple of the Holy Ghost, can, at the same Time, with carnal Joy be the Habitation of Devils ; or, what communication hath Darkness with Light ? Now a Man whose Head is filled with carnal Songs, is the Servant of him that helps to make them, that is the Devil ; but the Kingdom of the Grace of Christ, is the spiritual Light of Man ; and in the Children of Light, it bringeth forth the Fruits of the Holy Spirit, as in Gal. v. 22. which is divine Love to that for ever blessed Three in One, that beareth Record in Heaven ; the Father, the Word, and Holy Ghost ; these Three are One God ; and this divine Love in them, bringeth forth heavenly Joy, in which is Faith, Patience and Perseverance in this Love ; they rejoice and sing Psalms and Hymns, and spiritual Songs, with these Graces in their Hearts unto the Lord : But it is not so with the Children of this World, who are of the Prince of the Power of the Air : while they are in a State of Darkness, they

they cannot comprehend or understand the Things of God; for God is divine Light, and Man in a natural State is Darkneſs; for it is ſaid Darkneſs comprehended it not; and theſe Children of Darkneſs are haters of Light, haters of this bleſſed Three in One God, and like the old Serpent, their Souls feed upon the ſoft Aſhes of Mens Inventions and Works of Darkneſs; which are the frequenting of Playhouſes, by which means many fall into Adultery, Fornication and Uncleanneſs, which Things bring Men to the worſt of Idolatry, even to worſhip their own brutal Luſts, and to forſake the only true God: And this Idolatry farther bewitches them to follow lying Vanities and forſake their own Mercies, in which they deſpiſe God and his Works in the Sons of Men; and ſo they go on to the frequenting of Taverns and Card-tables, and bad Company; and theſe are the Means that leadeth to Hell, and into that curſed Sin of Drunkenneſs in which they ſing their carnal Songs, and worſhip their Idols Bacchus and Venus; ſo then we do not wonder to hear theſe Bacchanalians, or Sons of Bacchus, and Daughters of Venus, prefer the Playhouſe before the Houſe of God, and the Card-table before the Lord's Table; and

turn

turn the Lord's-Day into a Day of carnal Pleasure, of ungodly and sinful Company; and, instead of that holy Book the Bible, they take a Play-book; instead of Hymn-book, they are pleased with a Song-book. These are the Enemies of the Cross of Christ, whose Belly is their God, whose Glory is their Shame, whose End is their Destruction. But you that are seeking the Kingdom of the Grace of Christ, forsake those evil Things, and let the Word of Christ dwell richly in you, that you may sing with Grace in your Hearts unto the Lord; that you may sing with the Church triumphant, and may have a Crown of Glory which the Lord, the righteous Judge of the Quick and the Dead, will give to them that love Him. God give it to you, for the Names-sake of his Son, our Lord Jesus. Amen.

And now, a Word more to you, my Christian Friends and Gospel Hearers; seeing that it hath pleased our God, the Immortal, Invisible, and Eternal, of his great Goodness to us in his Son Jesus, who hath given us this Opportunity of a second Impression of this our Gospel Hymn-book; and I pray God that it may be an Instrument of his Usefulness; and, with his
Word,

Word, a Blessing of spiritual Comforts, and Instructions to the quickening and comforting your immortal Souls; so that in reading, singing, meditating and praising, do all to the Glory of God. And, furthermore, I think it needful to acquaint you why I have made such Alterations from the first, as you will find in this the second Impression. And first, as to the Hymns, I found several of them not so concise in their Manner, nor so direct in Matter, as I could wish them: I have, therefore, endeavoured in a more concise Manner. After the first Hymn I have placed the Hymns of Prayer, Hymns of Praise, and Hymns of Thanksgiving: And the Use of the Notes that you will find in the Margin, are to direct you to the Word of God for Proof, for Confirmation of these Hymns; and also they may be of Service to you in the Stead of a Concordance to direct you to the very Words, or the meaning of the Words, compared with the Passages in the blessed Scriptures, as they are collected and composed by my weak Endeavours into the Gospel Use of this our Hymn-book, for our private and public Worship of almighty God in our Christian Protestant Exercise; and if any among you should seem to be displeased when

when you find, in those Hymns, any Word or Words that seem hard to be understood, do not be too ready to Censure ; for, behold, to serve you, behind the Index I have fixed an alphabetical Table, which is to serve you instead of a Dictionary ; and to give you the proper Explanation of many of those Words, the which to some may seem hard to be understood. Accept these few Directions, in Gospel or Christian Love,

From your Soul's Well-wisher,

And Servant, for Christ Jesus,

Our Lord's Sake,

JOHN MATLOCK.



Power in the Name of God

Exo 9:3

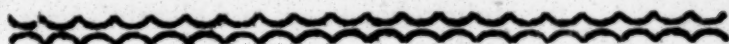
Against his church's enemies ;
A Father's care doth provide
Jacob's (Israel's) wars was
And Abraham's birth was
The same ; Jesus gave I A M.
Oct 22-14

Jesus' friends had many foes,
But Jesus was their friend
And still he loved them
To day our journey is certain
Our hearts by his blood are clean
Jesus will be our friend
Exo 9:3



H Y M N I.

Power in the Name of God.



- 1 Jehovah's name all power dis- Exo. 6 3
plays
Against his church's enemies ;
A Father's care doth so provide
Jehovah (Jerah's) wrath was
staid,
And Abraham's faith view'd thro'
the ram,
Jehovah's, Jesus, great I A M. Gen. 22 14
- 2 Jehovah's bride hath many foes, Exo. 17 8
And Amalek were join'd with
those ;
With envy, wrath, and pride in-
flam'd,
To stay her journey, or detain ;
But rescu'd by her Joshua's blade,
Jehovah (Nissi) his name dis- Exo. 17 15
play'd.

B 2

3 When

- Judg. 6 3 | 3 When men, like Midian's host,
surround,
Jehovah's bride, they would con-
found
And force her earthly rights away,
Invade her comforts every day.
Jehovah (Shalom) is the same,
She overcomes thro' Jesu's name.
- Judg. 6 24
- Exo. 5 2 | 4 When faithless men, with Pha-
roah's heart.
Jehovah's word, and Herald's hate,
In Satan's snares they turn away,
But these shall see whom we obey.
Jehovah (Ocomasim) most high,
Our help in all adversity.
- Psa. 46 5
- 1 Ch. 15 24 | 5 (Jehiah) the Lord, lives evermore;
He for his chosen keeps the door;
No mortal foes can ere prevail,
Tho' they ascend from gates of
hell:
(Jehizkiah) strength of the Lord,
He reads down our foes, and spreads
his word.
- 2 Ch. 28 12
- 1 Ch. 10 13 | 6 Jehovah's church are oft oppress'd
With sharpest conflicts in her
breast;
With sin uncancel'd, fears of death,
When hope doth fail and lost in
self.

Jehovah (Tfidknu) she sees,
His name's the Lord our righte-
ousness.

Jer. 23 6

7 But when Jehovah's light's with-
drawn.

2 Kin. 11 21

Behind a cloud, her glory's gone.
From Salem's doors she will not
stay,

But seek, and mourn, and watch,
and pray.

Jehovah (Shamma) is her home ;
She cries, When will my Saviour
come ?

Ezek. 48 35

8 Jehovah's darling mourns her fate :
An absent God she doth regret ;
While lurking foes extend their
power,

Psa. 35 17

To storm her faith, her hope de-
vour ;

But (Jah) the Everlasting's there,
As swift as light'ning pass the air.

Psa. 68 4

9 When fierce disease or death assail,
As seas mount high, and floods
prevail ;

Psa. 107 14

When Creature balsam fails re-
lief ;

When health and strength dissolve
in grief,

Jehovah (Rophi's) glorious name,
Renews the soul, and raise the
frame.

Exo. 15 26

H Y M N II.

On the Creation.

Deu. 23 27
Isaiah 40 8

John 1 3

1 **E**Ternal Lord, almighty God,
We bless thee for Jesus thy
word,
In the beginning with thee came ;
Thou made all things by his dear
Name.

Isa. 6 3
John 1 12

Luke 2 32

2 Jehovah, thou all glorious God,
Thy power descended with thy
word :
Yea, light and life our Jesus brings,
Thou Lord of Host, thou King of
Kings.

Col. 1 16

Jude 6

Rom. 5 19

Heb. 2 14

3 The world by Thee complete was
made ;
Angels and man from Thee hath
spray'd ;
But grace and truth by Jesus
Christ ;
It blinds the first, and saves the last.

Luke 1 46

Eph. 2 5

John 3 8

4 Thou God of Grace my soul shall
praise ;
I'll magnify thy Name always :
Thou rais'd my soul from dread
and death,
And breath'd a-new, a living breath.

[5]

- 5 Almighty everlasting God,
I'll preach thy all-creating word ;
I'll tell how sinners are forgiven :
There's joy on earth, and joy in
heaven. Gen. 21 33
Col. 1 16
Luke 15 7
- 6 I'll point at Christ the Word my
God,
And full redemption through his
blood ;
Report the Father and his Son,
And Holy Ghost to be but One. John 1 29
Rom. 3 24
1 John 5 7
-

H Y M N III.

O keep my Soul and deliver me.

- 1 JESUS, my Lord, for me pro-
vides
Thy love, thy joy, and heav'nly
peace,
What'er my soul or body needs,
I'll praise thee for redeeming
grace. Phil. 1 21
John v.
Job 15 12
- 2 I love thee Lord, for thou art
Love,
Fill me with thanks and grati-
tude,
That I no more unfaithful prove,
Nor grieve the Spirit of my
God. Eph. 2 7
1 John 4 7
Eph. 4 30

Jesus

[6]

- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| John 19 30 | 3 | Jesus, my Lord, thou bow'd thy
head,
And bled, and dy'd upon the
tree,
To change my grave into a bed,
And purchas'd heaven for sinful
me. |
| 1 Pet. 1 4 | | |
| Pfal. 91 11 | 4 | My Jesus give thine Angels charge
To watch me while I sleep this
night :
Thou art my hope, my God, my
guard ;
'Midst darkness thou art all my
light. |
| Pfal. 34 7 | | |
| Pfal. 27 1 | | |
| Pfal. 91 5 | 5 | Jesus I'll sleep within thine arms,
And lean my head on thy dear
breast ;
If sudden death should me alarm,
O Lord receive my soul to rest. |
| Acts 7 59 | | |
| Job 33 15 | 6 | Lord Jesus turn my night to day,
By visiting my sleeping breast :
O chafe unhallowed thoughts away,
And give my soul and body rest. |
| Pfal. 17 7 | | |
| Acts 10 3 | 7 | Or let my dreams be sanctify'd ;
Permit no evil me befall :
Jesus to know thee crucify'd,
A sleep or wake be all in all. |
| Mat. 6 13 | | |
| 1 Cor. 2 2 | | |
| Col. 1 17 | | |

HYMN IV.

The almost Christian.

1. **T**HE almost christian loves Acts 26 28
 his road,
 And talks of trav'ling home to Psal. 119 1
 God;
 He never knew when grace began, 1 Cor. 15 34
 Nor what Christ hath for sinners 2 Cor. 5 19
 [done.
2. For little sins he will not grieve, Jam. 1 15
 He always knows, and doth believe Rom. 1 21
 He's not so bad as other men, Eph. 4 18
 He needs not to be born again. John 3 4
3. In this broad road that leads to Matt. 7 13
 death,
 Vast thousands run and end their
 breath;
 Thy wisdom points the narrow
 way,
 Yet men perversely run astray. Rom. 3 12
4. Thy wisdom shews a narrow path, Matt. 7 14
 But Lord how few believe thy
 truth!
 Yet here and there we travellers see,
 Some seeking life eternally. Theff. 4 17
5. Its Jesus gave the great command, Matt. 11 1
 He that would gain the heav'nly
 land, [dross,
 Must count the world and gold but Matt. 10 39
 Deny thyself, take up thy cross. Matt. 16 24

- Psal. 53 5 6 The fearful soul draws back and faints,
 Alas ! what doth these almost saints
 But make their own destruction
 sure ? [more.
 They walk the ways of God no
- Rsal. 36 3
 Heb. 10 26 7 Better they had not known the way,
 Then from the Lord Jehovah stray,
 For all that run away from God,
 Shall feel the terrors of his rod.
- John 6 66
 2 Pet. 2 21 8 Lord let not all my hopes be vain,
 A saving faith let me attain ;
 Create my heart intirely new,
 Which false apostates never knew.
- Job 8 13
 Eph. 2 8
 Ezek. 36 26
 Luke 8 13 9 With saints I'll bless the God of
 grace, [praise,
 And sing the Lord Jehovah's
 Honour to Jesus shall be given,
 That saved and brought me home
 to heaven.
- Isaiah 50 4
 Exod. 15 2
 Heb. 2 7
 Luke 15 6

H Y M N V.

O that I knew where I might
 find him.

- Rev. 3 15 1 JESUS my soul is cold and dead,
 Psalm 40 2 Like to a lump of clay ;
 Hos. 14 6 The dew of heaven on me shed,
 Psal. 119 28 That I may melt and pray.

- 2 O why my soul art thou so dead ? 1 Pet. 4 6
 Rise, to thy Jesus pray, Eph. 2 1
 The veil that's o'er thy spirit 2 Cor. 3 16
 spread,
 He'll melt and take away.
- 3 Devotion, Lord, forsakes my Acts 10 2
 breast :
 Jesus I want thy love.
 Oh ! for one spark of heavenly fire, Rev. 8 5
 This coldness to remove.
- 4 Just like the man, wounded, half [dead, Luke 10 30
 Before the Lord I lie :
 My glory sleeps, I cannot sing : Isaiah 5 14
 Only look up and cry. Psalm 22 2
- 5 Once could I use my heart and Exod. 15 2
 tongue,
 And join the heav'nly choir.
 O that the same angelic warmth, Rev. 5 9
 Would now my soul inspire. Psalm 107 9
- 6 Whither my poor distracted soul ! Psalm 7 2
 What farther wilt thou stray ?
 How hast thou wander'd from the 1 Peter 2 5
 Lord,
 And lost the narrow way ?
- 7 Almighty Saviour of the world, Jer. 31 1
 Like sheep I've stray'd from
 thee ;
 Yet tho' my soul is cold and dead,
 Lord Jesus quicken me. Rom. 4 17 !
- 8 Without

Pfal. 147 17 18 Without thee ! lo I change to ice,
But let thy love return ;
O then with joy and sweet delight
My thankful soul shall burn.

Pfalme 26 7

H Y M N VI.

For the New Birth.

Isaiah 9 6
Psal. 119 108

Luke 15 2

Psalme 51 10

Col. 2 10
Psalme 51 17

Heb. 13 9

Ezek. 36 29

1 **P**Rince of peace, Jesus Almighty,
I come to thee with humble
pray'r :
Friend of sinners I intreat thee,
Wilt thou to my wants give ear ?
Change me, Lord, from Satan's
likeness ;
Save me from the snares of hell,
Bring me out of nature's darkness ;
Create my soul in light to dwell.

2 Jesus thou, the God of pow'r,
A broken contrite heart bestow ;
Make this the appointed hour ;
The arm of thy salvation shew ;
Effectually thy grace be moving,
To melt and break my heart of
stone ;
Change my nature from all ruin ;
Bring, my Heart, this Babel
down.

Thy

- 2 Thy Goodness, O thou great . Psal. 25 7
 Creator,
 Alas I have too long abus'd ;
 Slighted thee my Mediator ;
 The blessings of thy Grace re- Zach. 7 11
 fus'd.
- 3 But mercy Lord, with thee's re- Psal. 23 6
 maining :
 Did Jesus die for sinful me ?
 End my sorrows and complaining ; Psal. 25 17
 Shew thy pardoning love to me.
- 4 Let me bear fruits of repentance, Matt. 3 8
 Free grace and pardoning pow'r John 1 17
 display ;
 Fill me with that blessed sentence,
 I am the life, the truth, the way. John 14 6
 Filial fear to me be given ; Mark 16 8
 Keep me till my work is done ;
 Till I see thy face in heaven,
 More glorious than the rising Matt. 5 8
 sun.
- 5 I wait for thy great day a coming 1 Thes. 1 10
 Wherein all things shall be re-
 stor'd ;
 I long to see that blessed morning,
 The rising saints, the sons of
 God. [number,
 • Lord bless me with that shining Dan. 12 3
 To whom the righteous Judge
 shall say,

C

Come

Matt. 25 37

Come yea blessed of my Father,
Enter joy prepar'd for thee.

H Y M N VII.

The Leper cleansed.

Matt. 8 2

Luke 14 21

† Peter 3 18

† John 1 9

Luke 17 13

† John 1 10

Isaiah 53 10

Matt. 8 2

Rev. 21 4

Isaiah 1 18

Psalms 90 7

LORD look down on me a
leper, [maim'd,
Poor and naked, halt and
Jesus save a fallen creature,
Through thy wounds, thy blood
and name; [thee,
In guilt and shame I stand before
Humbly own my state of sin.
Be thou faithful to forgive me,
Unclean, O Lord of Hosts, un-
clean.

2 I dare not say I have not sinned,
Jesus, Lord for sinners slain,
If thou wilt I may be saved;
Yes, a leper may be clean,
Say, I will, be thou cleansed,
And it surely shall be so;
All my sorrows shall be ended,
And my sins as white as snow.

3 I'm not consum'd, its through
thy mercy,
Tho' an hell deserving worm:
Teach

Teach me, therefore, now to trust thee,	Isaiah 26 4
For thy promis'd grace to come :	Gal. 3 14
Speak thou all my sins forgiven,	Luke 7 48
Thou, that shed thy Precious Blood,	1 Pet. 1 19
Change my darkness into Heaven,	Eph. 5 8
Bless me with the sons of God.	Eph. 1 3
4 Wash me in that liveing river,	Rev. 22 1
That, cleansing Blood of thee	Rev. 7 14
Dear Lamb,	
Lord make me, a true believer	Rev. 11 6
In thee, glorious great I am,	Heb. 1 11
From faith to faith, support thy creature	Rom. 1 17
On thy arms, of boundless love,	Psal. 18 35
Carry me, my dear Redeemer,	Isa. 40 11
Till I'm crown'd with thee above.	Rev. 2 28

H Y M N VIII.

Christ the Son of God

I am, well pleas'd in this my son	Matt. 3 17
And who shall say him nay?	1 John 2 23
That neck shall bow, that knee shall bend;	Phil. 2 10
And all shall him obey.	Heb. 1 6
C 2	2 Father

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 2 Pet. 1 17 | 2 | Father thou hast, proclaim'd thy
son,
I thank thee for thy choice :
The blessing thy incarnate word,
Doth make my soul rejoice. |
| Rom. 7 25
John 1 14 | | |
| 1 John 4 9
Heb. 3 1
John 14 6
Col. 1 16 | 3 | Jesus thou art the Son of God,
My prophet, priest and king,
For thou, the truth, the living word
Created every thing. |
| John 1 36
Eph. 1 7
Joel 3 18
2 Cor. 5 17 | 4 | Jesus, thou art the Lamb of God,
Removing every sin,
Its from the fountain of thy blood,
New blessings always spring. |
| Isaiah 60 20
Gal. 1 8
1 Cor. 2 2 | 5 | Thou art my Light, my life, and
Lord ever may it be, [power,
While others sing, angels or men,
O none but Christ for me. |
| James 1 12
1 Pet. 5 4
Psal. 74 18
Psalm 68 2 | 6 | Jesus, shall I be with thee crown'd
In that triumphant day,
When all the enemies of God,
Like wax shall melt away ; |
| Isaiah 32 11
Prov. 1 32
John 17 23
Cant. 5 16 | 7 | Ease is the worldly mens desire,
They sleep and slumber there ;
Union with Christ is all my joy,
O nothing can compare. |

HYMN IX.

The Penitent Sinner.

- 1 **O** Lord give mercy to my soul,
 If mercy may be given,
 For O I greatly have transgress'd,
 And have offended Heav'n. Mat. 557
 Isa. 64 9
 Gal. 3 19
 Luke 15 18
- 2 Jesus, I had not dared to pray,
 But sunk to Hell my home,
 Had not thy voice the sinner call'd,
 And bid the weary come. Mar. 11 24
 Mat. 11 28
- 3 Too long, alas! I have refus'd,
 I made too long delay;
 Yet let my spirit know thy peace,
 Tho' late in this my day. John 1 14
 Mat. 20 6
- 4 Jesus, thou bright and morning star
 Who day eternal brings,
 Shine on me, Sun of righteousness,
 With healing in thy wings. Rev. 22 16
 Mal. 4 2
- 5 Pour forth the fountain of thy
 blood,
 To make my spirit whole,
 Let all thy merits, Lord, descend;
 Come, purify my soul. Zech. 13 1
 Eph. 1 7
 James 1 21
- 6 Forgive my sins, increase my faith,
 And thro' thy tender love,
 Prepare a mansion for my soul,
 In realms of peace above. Psal. 32 1
 John 14 3

- Pfal. 4 6 7 O let me see my Sayiour's face
 And hear thy gracious voice ;
 Speak pardon to my list'ning, ear,
 And bid my heart rejoice.
- Matt. 11 2
- Pfal. 27 8 8 Jesus then shew thy smileing face ;
 Lord teach me to believe :
 O let me know thy pard'ning grace
 Or else I cannot live.
- 2 Cor. 12 9
- Acts 2 3 9 Come Holy Spirit, let thy fire
 Inflame these pow'rs of mine ;
 Kindle angelic flame in me,
 And seal me ever thine.
- Eph. 1 13
-

H Y M N X.

Advice to seek Christ.

- Zech. 9 12 1 Y E pris'ners of hope, who bit-
 terly grieve, [receive :
 To Jesus look up, he will you
 Declare the condition and state you
 are in, [you of sin.
 And Christ the Physician will cure
- Job. 31 37
- Matt. 9 12
- Isa. 59 2. 2 Tho' God may appear a merciless
 foe, [go,
 Yet be of good cheer, unto his Son
 Sincerely

Sincerely confessing your trans-
gressions past, [don shall taste.
And you the free blessing of par-

Jer. 3 25

Exod. 34 9

3 Law, conscience and sin accuse us
in vain, [was slain :
If we were found in the Lamb that
There's no condemnation in Jesus
the Lord, [doth afford.
But strong Consolation his love

Rom. 8 1

2Cor. 1 5

4 Then dry up your tears ye chil-
dren of grief, [relief.
The Lord now appears to give you
To Jesus returning, your Saviour
and friend ;
Give over your Mourning, sing
praise without end.

Isa. 9 1

Psal. 136 1

5 None will I cast out who come,
saith the Lord.
Why then do ye doubt ? lay hold
of his word, [believe,
Ye mourners of Zion, behold to
For ever rely on your Saviour and
live.

John 6 37

John 7 38

H Y M N XI.

Ask and you shall Receive.

1 **B**LEST be the poor in Spirit ;
Lord, let that part be mine,
That I thy Kindom may inherit,
And with thy Saints may shine.

Matt. 5 3

Rom. 14 17

Dan. 12 3

- Matt. 5 4 2 Bleſt be the ſoul that mourns.
 And do forſake his ſins :
 Iſaiah 1 18 Lord, with my ſins to thee I come,
 A ſinner I have been.
- Matt. 5 6 3 Bleſt be the hungry Soul
 That ſeek the living bread;
 Pſal. 42 7 Dear Lord what waves o'er me do
 roll,
 To keep me from thy word.
- Matt. 5 6 4 Come, ev'ry one that thirſts
 For Righteouſneſs divine :
 Luke 2 40 I come to thee, thou riv'r of life,
 Fill me with all that's thine.
- Matt. 5 7 5 Bleſt be the merciful,
 For they ſhall mercy have :
 Matt. 25 37 Lord, guide me by this golden
 rule,
 Me with thy children ſave
- Matt. 5 8 6 Bleſt are the Pure in heart,
 For they ſhall ſee their God :
 Pſal. 119 Lord, let me ne'er from thee depart,
 110 But love and keep thy word.
- Matt. 5 9 7 Bleſt are they that make peace,
 For they ſhall hear thy word:
 Rom. 8 14 Lord, clothe me with thy Right-
 teouſneſs;
 Make me a child of God.

H Y M N XII.

By Grace you are saved.

- 1 UNveil thy Glory, great I am ; 2 Cor. 3 16
 Thy truth and grace display ;
 Let sinners feel thy powerful name
 And love thee and obey. 1 Sam. 15 22
- 2 What multitudes ne'er knew thy power
 Go mourning down to death,
 While those of endless life are sure
 Thro' grace reveal'd by faith. Eph. 2 8
- 3 The diffusive power of Jesu's grace
 How wide to us extends ;
 It points to all that feel their loss,
 That Jesus is their friend. Eph. 3 7
- 4 The young, the old, the middle [age :
 Yea these free grace invites,
 And those who at God's herald's
 Shall feel the quick'ning light. John 1 17
 Rom. 5 15
 Isa. 42 6
- 5 Vile Magdalen, with many tears,
 Declares the cleansing flood ;
 Free grace a dying thief it bears,
 To paradise with God. Acts 9 3
 Luke 7 38
 Luke 23 43

- Acts 9 6 6 A furious Saul free grace will stop
And him immediately blefs :
'Twill bring Manassehs to a hope,
In Jesu's righteousness.
- 2 Chr. 33 13
- Gen. 6 8 7 Old Noah and just Lot did prove,
2 Pet. 2 7 The sweets of pardoning grace :
2 Sam. 12 22 David and Peter, prais'd that Love
2 Pet. 1 4 That leads to Jesus Christ.
- Heb. 4 12 8 Lord let me know thy quick'ning
pow'r ;
The kingdom is thine own ;
Honour'd with these to bear my
cross,
1 Pet. 5 4 And seal'd to wear thy crown.

H Y M N XIX.

Christ died for us

- Isa. 9 6 I **P**RINCE of peace, almighty
Saviour
Unto thee, with joy I come ;
Sure, it is, the greatest favour ;
In thy arms there yet is room :
Room for me, the chief of sinners :
Luke 14 22 Poor, and maim'd, and halt,
and blind :
Pfal. 107 10 Bound, with unbelief, as fetters,
Pfal. 103 17 Mercy with thee, I shall find.

- 2 In thee, thy father's image shining: Col. 1 15
 Thou descended from above :
 Angels brightness far transcending,
 Full of truth, and grace, and love: John 1 14
 Takeing flesh of human nature,
 Was ever equal love like thine ?
 Bearing vengeance, for thy crea-
 ture :
 Was ever stony heart like mine? Ezek. 36 26
- 3 King, of kings, mighty redeemer, Rev. 19 16
 Lord, of lords, for ever reign :
 Open fountain, living river :
 Cleanse me, from my crimson
 stain :
 Lord! I'm every moment wanting,
 To feel the power of thy blood
 My petitions daily granting ;
 Sealing of my soul, for God. Ezek. 9 4

H Y M N XIV.

For the help of the Holy Spirit.

- 1 COME Holy, Ghost, thou
 Power of God,
 Come to my heart, thyself reveal ; John 14 26
 Drawn by the pow'rof Jesu's word,
 Thy sweet influence let me feel :
 The temple of my soul prepare, 1 Cor. 6 19
 And fix the love of Jesus there.

2 Come

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Heb. 4 3 | 2 | Come feed my soul with heav'nly
rest,
Come consecrate a sinner's breast :
This bears me up with sweet con-
straint ; |
| Pfal. 42 2 | | For thee I hunger, thirst and pant,
T'receive thy Word my soul pre-
pare ; |
| John 10 6 | | Come, fix the way of Jesus there. |
| Isa. 64 1 | 3 | Come then, my God, for Jesus
sake,
Me in the arms of mercy take ;
Shew me what Christ for me hath
done ;
He is the Father's only Son.
Thy Witness with my spirit bear.
Come fix the Truth of Jesus there. |
| Rom. 1 3 | | |
| John 14 | | |
| Pfal. 31 14 | 4 | Come comfort Lord my panting
heart ;
Thy presence never from me part,
But keep me near my Saviour's,
side ;
Lest I, forgetful, should backslide.
The temple of my Lord prepare,
And fix the life of Jesus there. |
| Jer. 3 22 | | |
| John 10 9 | | |
| Act. 1 5 | 5 | Baptize me with thy quik'ning fire,
And fill my soul with strong desire,
To know the Father and his Word:
To be the only very God,
And me his temple now prepare ;
Come fix the name of Jesus there |
| John 1 5 | | |
| Matt. 1 21 | | |

H Y M N XVI.

Every One that asketh receiveth.

1 **O** Lord, give me an Heart,
An Heart that I may mourn,
And feel the Love of Sin depart,
And worship God alone.

Matt. 5 4

Deut. 6. 13

2 I want a thankful Heart,
That I thy Love may feel;
I want to taste how good thou art,
I want to know thy Will.

Lam. 3 21

Psal. 143 10

3 Lord, teach me how to pray,
And hear my Soul's Complaint;
My Life, my Breath, comes down from
And must return again. [thee.

Psal. 102 1

Eccl. 12 7

4 I want to feel my Heart
Ascending with my Tongue,
To feel the Joys that thou impart,
Whilst Utterance comes down.

Dan. 10 12

Acts 1 14

5 I want to thee to pray,
To know thy Life and Peace;
Dear Jesus, teach me what to say,
And give supporting Grace.

6 The Spirit of Pray'r I want,
To pray and not to cease,
Till thou shalt hear, and also grant
My Soul to dwell in Peace.

Psal. 50 15

2 Pet. 3 14

D

I want

- Rom. 1 17 | 7 I want with all my Heart,
Thy Pleasure to fulfil,
To know the Father, Son and Spirit,
And what's thy blessed Will.
- John 17 2
- Jam. 2 18 | 8 I want a living Faith
In thee dear Saviour's Blood;
- Pfal. 46 4 | I want to feel the Riv'r of Life
Come flowing down from God.
- Mat. 5 8 | 9 Alas! in all my Wants,
I want thy Face to see;
I want, I appeal to thee, O Lord,
For Christ to dwell in me.
- Eph. 3 17

H Y M N XVII.

For the Lord's Day.

- Revel. 1 10 | 1 J E S U S, this new Sabbath-Day
Send thy Spirit down I pray,
Meet me in this House of Stone,
Make thy great Salvation known.
- Exod. 14 13 | Thou great Shepherd, watch and keep
Me among thy blessed Sheep,
Let my hungry Soul be fed
With that true and living Bread.
- John 6 51
- Isa. 40 11 | 2 Feed me with thy Gospel-Word,
With thy Presence, O my God,
Let me know my Shepherd's Voice,
With the Sons of God rejoice,
Wash and Seal me for thine own,
Saved by Christ and Christ alone;
Let me never go astray,
Keep me in the Living Way.
- John 10 27
- Job 23 11

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3 Jesus, Shepherd of my Soul,
 Thou art God all merciful;
 Speak, and all my Soul shall live,
 Eternal Life is thine to give.
 Let thy Word to me proclaim
 Free Salvation through thy Name;
 Then I shall draw near to God,
 Through the Mediator's Blood.</p> | <p>Ezek 34 12
 John 6 40
 Acts 4 12
 Eph. 1 3
 Psal. 85 8
 Rom. 15 13
 Revel. 7 17</p> |
| <p>4 Ever comfort me with Peace,
 Bid my Sins and Sorrows cease,
 Ever lead me to that Rest,
 Faith, and Hope, and Righteousness;
 Ever give me Heavenly Food,
 Sweet and precious is thy Word;
 Witness all my Sins forgiven,
 Daily lead me Home to Heaven.</p> | |

H Y M N XVIII.

Wait on the Lord.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 JESUS, my Lord, I come to Thee,
 Accept a Sinner's Prayer;
 Relieve me from all Misery,
 My Soul save from Despair.</p> | <p>John 20 28
 Lam. 3. 44.</p> |
| <p>2 Saviour, the Works of Sin destroy,
 Be thou my Soul's Delight;
 Lord, turn my Sorrows into Joy,
 My Darknefs into Light.</p> | <p>1 John 3 8
 Psal. 13 3</p> |
| <p>3 Reveal in me thy Grace and Power,
 Thy Light and Life impart;
 D 2</p> | <p>Gal. 1 15
 Thine</p> |

- Luke 1 75 Thine Image to my Soul restore,
Engrave it on my Heart.
- Gen. 28 17 4 I daily wait at Wisdom's Gate,
And plead thy Mercy shew;
Thou art Almighty to create,
Create my Soul anew.
- Pfal. 51 2 5 Come, wash me in thy cleansing Blood,
From all my Guilt of Sin,
That I in thee, my Lord, my God,
May be pronounced clean.
- John 13 10 6 I love to hear thy holy Word,
Let me thy Goodness see;
My Succour and Salvation, Lord,
Daily comes down from Thee.
- 1 John 4 6 7 To all my Wants thy Pity give,
Heart-soft'ning saving Grace,
And daily teach me to believe
The Lord our Righteousness.
- Heb. 2 18 8 Truly for Thee I mourn in Heart,
Jesus my Comfort be; [Smart,
Thou know'st my Sorrow, Grief and
'Till thou speak Peace to me.
- Amos 4 6
- Jer. 23 6
- Matt. 5 4
- Rom. 5 1

H Y M N XIX.

Put you on the Lord Jesus Christ.

Eph. 6 11. **L**ORD clothe me with Armour bright,
Shield thou my Soul with heavenly
Light; Thy

- * Thy glistering Light, Lord, around me
shake,
At which the Powers of Hell shall quake. Heb. 12 21
Thy Spirit's Sword bind on my Thigh,
Fast girded with thy Name Most High.
W. Faith in thy Word my Shield shall be,
From which the frightened Demons flee. Eph. 6 16
- 2 Salvation is my Helmet, Lord,
Thy Word, O Lord, shall be my Sword ;
Then Satan's Rage, and tempting Crew,
And fiery Darts, with Smiles I view. Eph. 6 17
Since in Jesus' Love I'm found,
Satan's Rage and Darts are drown'd. Col. 1 13
W. Its thro' my Saviour's sinless Blood, Pfal. 2 1
All Things shall surely work for Good. Rom. 8 28
- 3 My Feet shall stand on Christ my Rock,
Which never can be split nor broke ;
In Jesus' Strength I will not yield,
I'll fight till Satan quits the Field. 1 Cor. 10 4
Free Grace shall hold my Strength to Matt. 16 18
fight ;
Thro' Christ to conquer is my Right ;
W. O'er Sin and Death, and Hell and Isa. 26 4
Grave, Rom. 8 2
And everlasting Life to have. Rom. 7 4
Matt. 25 46
- 4 Jesu's Robe, my Wedding Dress,
My Breast Plate his Righteousness ;
And this shall be my Coat of Mail,
When Men or Devils me assail. Isa. 61 1
My Loins be girt with Heav'nly Truth, 1 Sam. 17 38
The Sword descends from Jesu's Mouth ; Eph. 6 14
W. Shall bring me more than Conqueror Rev. 1 16
through, Rom. 8 37
And cut and slay the infernal Crew. Heb. 4 12

- John 10 28 | 5 From Christ I will not wander out,
Nor from his Armour gad about ;
Eph. 6 12 | I know my Foes are not asleep,
In constant Pray'r my Watch I'll keep.
Psal. 56 11 | I'll learn to fix on God my Stay,
And daily to my Jesus say,
Luke 9 24 | *W.* Lord Jesus teach me to believe,
Matt. 6 13 | And from all Evil me retrieve.
- Psal. 40 1 | 6 Learn me to wait on thee, my Lord,
Learn me to love to obey thy Word ;
Jer. 15 17 | Learn me from Earth to God t' retire,
Learn me, O Christ ; my Soul inspire.
Learn me to throw no Time away,
John 6 27 | Learn me to work while it is Day ;
W. Learn me to put my Foes to flight,
1 Thess. 5 5 | For Darkness cannot dwell with Light.

H Y M N XX.

Its good to wait upon the Lord.

- Isa. 30. 18. | 1 **H**OW blest is the Man that waits,
Watching at Wisdom's beauteous
Gate ;
True Peace and Joy he shall obtain
John 16 33 | From Christ the Lamb, that once was
slain.
- Luke 15 2 | 2 Jesu, thou Friend of Sinners, hear ;
Unto my fainting soul draw near ;
Oppress'd with Sin, a heavy Load,
Psal. 102 20 | I grone for want of thee, my God.

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p>3 The seeking Soul shall surely find
The Saviour mercifull and kind;
May I that happy Seeker be,
And find eternal Life in thee!</p> | <p>Matt. 7 8
John 17 39</p> |
| <p>4 Thou hast pronounc'd the Mourner blest,
Who in thy Bosom longs to rest;
May I that happy Mourner be,
Recline my weary Head on thee!</p> | <p>Matt. 5 4
Isa. 28 12</p> |
| <p>5 The weary Sinner in Distress,
By thee's invited unto Rest?
May I that happy Sinner be,
And from my Bondage be set free!</p> | <p>Matt. 11 28
John 8 32</p> |
| <p>6 No moral Virtue can I claim,
The Chief of Sinners is my name!
O that I might with Patience wait
Till God renews my fallen State!</p> | <p>1 Tim. 1 15
Tit. 3 5</p> |
| <p>7 If Jesus saves a Soul so vile,
And on my mournful Spirit Smile,
Then will I spread abroad his Fame,
And triumph in the bleeding Lamb.</p> | <p>Luke 7 38
2 Cor. 2 14</p> |
| <p>8 I'll tell to all poor Sinners round,
What a dear Saviour I have found.
I'll point them to my Jesu's Blood,
And say, Behold the Way to God!</p> | <p>John 4 29
John 14 6</p> |

H Y M N XXI.

A Discovery of Sin.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| <p>1 DEAR Lord, its by thy Light I see,
What secret Evils lurk in me;
I daily</p> | <p>John 1 9</p> |
|--|-----------------|

- Mic. 7 19 1 I daily mourn ; these are my Cries,
O Lord subdue them as they rise.
- 2 Kin. 4 40 2 O Man of God Death's in my Pot,
These Evils make my Soul to smart ;
Thou see'st the Burden Lord I feel,
2 Cor. 8 1 Pour down thy Grace, pour in thy Meal.
- Rom. 8 7 3 An Heart of Enmity I find,
By Nature mis'erable and blind ;
I daily feel true are thy Words,
Rev. 18 2 I am a Cage of unclean Birds.
- Rom. 7 11 4 All this and more I daily feel,
By Nature prone to disbelieve ;
Distrust thy Love and disobey,
Gal. 2 4 Gend'ring to Bondage ev'ry Day.
- Isa. 1 4 5 These are the cursed Serpent's Seeds,
For on the Dust of Man he feeds ;
Gen. 3 15 Lord Jesus bruise the Serpent's Head,
Rev. 13 3 And wound him 'till his Pow'r is dead.
- Rev. 5 6 6 Jesus my Lord, thou bleeding Lamb,
Tread down the Fiend, his Fierceness
tame ;
Psal. 118 15 Thy own Right Hand hath gain'd the
Pow'r,
Rom. 6 6 And Sin shall die to reign no more.
- Rom. 5 18 7 To thee thou giv'st me free Access,
Matt. 9 6 For pard'ning Pow'r and saving Grace ;
This Fountain of the Lord doth flow,
Zach. 13 1 To wash my Sins as white as Snow.
- Luke 18 8 Sinner I am ; I'll come and say,
Matt. 6 12 Forgive my Trespas Day by Day ;
Forgive

Forgive my secret Faults I'll cry,
Lord, let thy Goodness pass them by.

Matt. 9 13

O Lord I know thou wilt receive,
For thou hast giv'n me to believe,
That what I ask shall sure be giv'n,
'Till all my Wants shall end in Heav'n.

1 Tim. 1 15

Matt. 7 7

Matt. 5 8

H Y M N XXII.

The Heavy Laden Sinner.

MIGHTY Jehovah hear my Pray'r,
Saviour to me incline thine Ear;
Jesus I bow my Knee and tell,
What many Sorrows, Lord, I feel.
My just Desert I know is more,
Than all on Earth I can endure.

Exod. 6 3

Luke 2 11

Psal. 51 5

2 Cor. 7 10

Jer. 10 24

2 But, O my Jesus, Pity take,
For thy great Name and Mercy's sake;
My chiefest Weight thou see is Sin,
Lord, what a Rebel I have been;
Sin in my Members now I see,
I cannot rest 'till Christ's in me.

Matt. 1 21

Isa. 26 8

Heb. 12 1

Rom. 7 23

Psal. 32 5

Rom. 8 10

3 The Evils that I would not do,
Comes flowing like a mighty Flood,
Satan, and his infernal Crew,
Would chase away my Soul from God;
But now I will with Patience wait,
To fall, to die, at Jesu's Feet.

Rom. 7 16

Psal. 109 6

Isa. 26 8

Rom. 10 15

- 1 Tim. 3 4 4 The Pleasures that I did pursue,
Are gone like Things I never knew;
1 Cor. 15 56 The Sting of them now gives me Pain;
Why did I spend my Days in vain.
Psal. 32 10 My Soul's in Pain, nor can it be
2 Pet. 3 14 At Peace, 'till I find Peace in thee.
- Jam. 4 4 5 Friends of this World are now my Foes,
Psal. 38 9 And daily do increase my Woes;
2 Pet. 3 3 4 Madness they call thy blessed Ways,
2 Pet. 2 12 Despise thy Blood, reject thy Grace.
John 14 6 Forgive their Sin, that they may see,
There is no way to Life but Thee.
- Psal. 38 9 6 Dear Lord, see thou my burden'd Soul,
Psal. 18 2 Thou art my Refuge and my Fort,
1 Cor. 15 26 Jesus, thine Enemies controul,
Thou art my Life and my Support.
Heb. 13 9 Shine in me thy supporting Grace,
1 Cor. 13 12 With Joy in Heav'n to see thy Face.

H Y M N XXIII.

Christ the Good Shepherd.

- John 10 11 1 **S**HEPHERD Divine my Wants relieve,
In this my evil Day,
Mark 13 33 To all thy tempted Followers give
The Power to watch and pray.
- 1 Pet. 4 12 2 Long as my fiery Trials last,
Long as the Cross I bear,
Lord, let my Soul on thee be cast
In never-ceasing prayer.
- Luke 16 1

- 3 The Spirit of interceding Grace
Give me in Faith to claim:
To wrestle till I see thy Face,
And know thy hidden Name.
- 4 Till thou thy Love to me impart, ;
And thy Salvation show:
Be this the Cry of all my Heart,
I will not let thee go;
- 5 I will not let thee go, unless
Thy Name's reveal'd to me;
To know the Lord, our Righteousness,
The Holy One in Three.
- 6 Lord let me on this Mountain-Top,
Behold thine open Face,
When Faith in Sight is swallow'd up,
And Pray'r in endless Praise.

Rom. 26 8
Eph. 1 21
Rom, 5 6
Gen. 32 26
Judg. 13 19
1 John 5 7
Cant. 4 6
Psal. 138 19

H Y M N XXIV.

Ask in Faith not Doubting.

- 1 JESUS, God of my Salvation,
Send the promis'd help I claim,
Bring me thro' My fore Temptation;
Manifest thy saving Name:
Art thou not the same forever?
Do not I, on thee depend;
O continue to deliver;
Save me, save me to the End.

Heb. 2 10
Isa. 41 13
Matt. 26 41
Psal. 25 22
Jer. 17 14

- Isa. 41 14 2 From thy feeble helpless Creature,
Never, never, Lord depart :
Shew thyself than, Satan greater,
Greater, than my Evil Heart ;
2 Pet. 2 7 If the Fiend must vex me longer,
Job 24 7 Buffet still my trembling Soul,
Jesus, shew thyself the stronger :
Psal. 121 8 Keep me till thou mak'st me Whole.
- 1 Pet 1 7 3 Let me, while my Faith is trying,
1 Pet 2 24 Rest in thy atoning Blood,
2 Cor. 4 10 Always bear about the Dying
Of my dear redeeming God :
John 6 51 Till I all thy Life inherit,
Let me in thy Wounds abide,
Shelter there my weary Spirit,
John 10 11 Save me, who for me hath dy'd.

H Y M N XXV.

We are More than Conquerors.

- Isa 41 10 1 STAND up, my Soul, shake off thy Fears,
And gird the Gospel-Garment on ;
March to the Gates of endless Joy,
Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone
- Heb 2 10 2 Hell and thy Sins resist their Course ;
But Hell and Sin are vanquish'd Foes ;
Thy Jesus nail'd them to the Cross,
And sung the Triumph, when he rose.
- Psal. 32 1 3 What
- Matt. 28 2

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>3 What tho' the Prince of Darkness rage,
And waste the Fury of his Spite;
Eternal Chains confine him down,
To fir'y Deeps and endless Night.</p> <p>4 What tho' thy inward Lust's rebel,
'Tis but a struggling Gasp for Life;
The Weapons of victorious Grace,
Shall slay thy Sins and end thy strife.</p> <p>5 Then let my Soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heavenly Gate;
There Peace and Joy eternal reign,
And glistening Robes for Conqu'rors wait.</p> <p>6 There shall I wear a starry Crown,
And Triumph in Almighty Grace,
While all the Armies of the Skies,
Join in my glorious Leader's Praise.</p> | <p>Eph. 6 12</p> <p>Jud. 6</p> <p>Rom. 7 18</p> <p>2 Cor. 12 9</p> <p>Rom. 8 1</p> <p>Luke 9 29</p> <p>1 Pet. 5 4</p> <p>Isa. 40 11</p> |
|--|---|

H Y M N XXVI.

His Mercy Endureth For ever.

LORD, and are we yet alive,
Not in Torments, not in Hell?
Still doth thy good Spirit strive,
With the Chief of Sinners dwell?
Yes: we will lift up our Eyes,
Will not of thy Love despair:
Still in Spite of Sin we rise,
Still, to call thee ours we dare.

Lam. 3 22

Psal 38 15

E

2 O the

- Jer. 31 3 2 O the Length and Breadth of Love,
 Jesu, Saviour can it be?
 All thy Mercy's Height I prove;
 All its Depth is seen in Me.
 O the Miracle of Grace,
 Tell it out, to Sinners tell,
 Fiends and Men, and Angels gaze,
 I am! I am out of Hell!
- Jam. 3 6
- Exod. 3 3 3 Turn aside, a sight to admire,
 I the living Wonder am:
 See a Bush that burns with Fire,
 Unconsum'd amidst the Flame;
 See a Stone that hangs in Air;
 See a Spark in Ocean dwell,
 Kept Alive with Death so near,
 I am, I am out of Hell.
- Psal. 121 4

H Y M N XXVII.

God is Love.

- 1 John 4 16 1 O Love divine, how sweet thou art!
 Rom. 5 15 When shall I find my willing Heart
 All taken up with thee?
 I thirst, and faint, and die to prove
 The Greatness of redeeming Love,
 The Love of Christ to me.
- John 15 13
- Cant. 8 6 2 Stronger is Love than Death or Hell,
 Eph. 3 8 Its riches are unsearchable:
 The First-born Sons of Light
 Desire in Vain its Depths to see,
 They cannot reach the Mystery,
 The Length, the Breadth, the Height.
- Eph. 3 18 3 God

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>3 God only knows the Love of God ;
 O that it now were shed abroad
 In each poor stony Heart !
 For Love I sigh, for Love I pine,
 This only Portion, Lord be mine ;
 Be mine this better Part.</p> | <p>John 16 27
 Rom. 5 5

 Luke 10 42</p> |
| <p>4 O that I could for ever sit,
 With Mary, at the Master's Feet ;
 Be this my happy Choice ;
 My only Care, Delight and Bliss,
 My Joy, my Heav'n on Earth, be this,
 To hear the Bridgroom's Voice.</p> | <p>Luke 7 38
 John 20 15

 John 3 29</p> |
| <p>5 O that, with humble Peter I,
 Could weep, believe, and thrice reply,
 My Faithfulness to prove :
 Thou know'st, for all to thee is known ;
 Thou know'st, O Lord, and thou alone ;
 Thou know'st that thee I love.</p> | <p>Matt. 26 75
 Luke 23 62

 John 21 17</p> |
| <p>6 O that I could, with favour'd John,
 Recline my weary Head upon
 The dear Redeemer's Breast ;
 From Care, and Sin, and Sorrow free,
 Give me, O Lord, to find in thee
 My everlasting Rest.</p> | <p>John 13 25
 Judg. 16 26

 Rev. 14 13</p> |
| <p>7 Thy only Love do I require,
 Nothing on Earth beneath desire,
 Nothing in Heav'n above ;
 Let Earth and all its Trifles go,
 Give me thine only Love to know,
 Give me thine only Love.</p> | <p>Eph. 3 19

 Hof. 2 20</p> |

H Y M N XXVIII.

Because I have loved you, the
World hate you.

- John 16 20 1 **N**OW, Lord, I know thy Saying's
true,
That all who would thy Ways pursue,
Must thro' a Sea of Suff'rings run,
Before they can obtain the Crown.
- 2 Tim. 4 8 2 The Cross I feel is heavy, Lord,
But yet 'tis written in thy Word;
All that would follow Thee, must thro'
A Life of Tribulation go.
- Rev. 7 14 3 And O my Soul, behold and see,
Jesus afflicted was for thee;
My God a Man of Sorrows was,
And shall I then refuse the Cross.
- Rom. 11 22 4 No, Lord, if thou wilt give me Pow'r,
I'll triumph in this trying Hour;
Bid thou my troubl'd Soul be still,
And then work on me all thy Will.
- Isa. 53 3. 5 Thro' Suff'rings thou wast perfect made,
Then let me follow thee, my Head;
And in thy Strength go boldly on,
'Till I obtain the starry Crown.
- John 1 12 6 Then
- Eph. 1 11
- Heb 2 10
- Rev. 2 10

- 6 Then why my Soul art thou cast down, Psal. 42 5
 'Tis thro' this Road thy Lord has gone;
 And tho' I suffer here much Shame,
 Yet I at last with him shall reign. Rom. 5 17
- 7 Shall reign with him upon his Throne,
 When Sin and Sorrow shall be gone;
 Mourning and Sighs shall be no more,
 When once I reach the heav'nly Shore. Rev. 3 21
- 8 There, with the Host of Suff'ers, I
 Shall sing to all Eternity;
 I came thro' Tribulation's Road,
 And wash'd my Robes in Jesus' Blood. Deut. 3 25
- Rom. 8 17
 Rev. 7 14

H Y M N XXIX.

The World by Wisdom knew
 not God.

- 1 **W**HEN will worldly Trifles cease,
 To draw my Heart from God;
 To disturb my solid Peace,
 Jesus by thee bestow'd.
 From this World my Soul remove,
 And let this inward War be o'er.
 Jesus, let me taste thy Love,
 And love this World no more. Col. 2 8
- 2 What is then the World I crave,
 A World of Misery;
 Should I all its Pleasures have,
 How empty would they be. Gal. 6 14
- Psal. 34 8
 Jam. 4 4
 Psal. 78 18
 Ruth 1 21

- Shall I then from Jesus rove,
To seek Delights so vain and poor.
Jesus let me, &c.
- 1 Sam. 2 29 3 Wealth and Honour faintly shine,
Just like a short-liv'd Spark;
They in Death expire, decline,
And leave me in the Dark;
But the Joys in Christ I prove,
For ever flourish and endure.
Jesus let me, &c.
- Rom. 5 11
- Rom. 7 27 4 Still, alas, Flesh, Sense and Pride,
And Lust, their Cause maintain,
This Contention to decide;
I long have strove in vain.
Come, dear Saviour, from above,
In me display thy Grace and Pow'r.
Jesus let me, &c.
- Matt. 9 6
- Pfal. 73 25 5 Whom do I desire in Heav'n,
Or whom on Earth but thee;
Lord, if thou to me art giv'n,
I live eternally.
Let me thy true Riches prove,
And fill me with thy choicest Store.
Jesus let me, &c.
- Eph. 3 8
- Pfal. 27 10 6 Take me Saviour unto thee,
And place me near thy Heart;
Fix thy Dwelling, Lord, in me,
And never more depart.
Never from me stir or move,
Be with and in me evermore.
Jesus let me taste thy Love,
And love this World no more.
- 1 John 4 16

H Y M N XXX.

I will have Mercy and not
Sacrifice.

- 1 **O** Thou that hear'st when Sinners cry,
Tho' all my Crimes before thee lie,
Behold them not with angry Look;
Lord blot their Mem'ry from thy Book. Psal. 88 1
- 2 Create my Nature pure within,
And form my Soul averse to Sin;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy Presence from my Heart. Psal. 51 9
- 3 I cannot live without thy Light,
Cast out and banish'd from thy Sight;
Thine holy Joys my God restore,
And guard me that I fall no more. Psal. 51 10
- 4 Tho' I have griev'd thy Spirit Lord,
Thine Help and Comfort still afford;
And let a Wretch come near thy Throne,
To plead the Merit of thy Son. Psal. 51 11
- 5 A broken Heart, my God, my King,
Is all the Sacrifice I bring;
The God of Grace will ne'er despise
A broken Heart for a Sacrifice. Psal. 102 2
- My Soul lies humbled in the Dust,
I own thy dreadful Sentence just;
Look Psal. 119 105

- PPfal. 6 4 Look down O Lord, with pitying Eye,
And save my Soul condemn'd to die.
- Pfal. 51 13 7 Then will I teach the World thy Ways,
Sinners shall learn thy sov'reign Grace,
I'll point them to my Saviour's Blood,
And they shall praise a pard'ning God.
- Pfal. 51 19
- Pfal. 51 15 8 Lord let thy Love inspire my Tongue,
Salvation shall be all my Song ;
And all my Pow'rs shall join to bless
The Lord my Strength, and Righteous-
ness.
- Pfal. 35 9
-

H Y M N XXXI.

A New Heart I will give you.

- Pfal. 102 26 1 **A**N inward change, I want O God!
Col. 1 20 An inward change, thro' thy dear
Blood,
- Ezek. 36 26 For none can melt my Heart of Stone,
1 John 1 7 But Jesu's Blood, and that Alone.
- Isa. 29 8 2 I've fought for Rest in outward means,
Hos. 12 1 And feed on Wind and fictitious Dreams:
Matt. 6 33 But now I seek the better Part;
Job 14 14 An inward change, a change of Heart.
- Job 23 16 3 Soften O Lord, this Heart of Mine!
1 Tim. 1 5 That I in Faith and Love may Shine.

I'll Bless the all Wise Deity :
That wrought this inward Change in me.

Eph. 1 3
Phil. 2 13

4 Solomon's Riches, were they Mine,
Or I, in Robes of Scarlet Shine :
Vain and uncertain these I see,
Lord, what is Time to Eternity ?

1 King 11 28
1 Sam. 18 4
Psal. 108 12
Isa. 57 15

5 Was I like Job, in Grief and Need ?
With Lazarus beg for Crums to Feed :
Yet change of Heart and Angels Food,
Is more than all this World calls Good.

Job 3 29
Luke 16 21
Psal. 78 25
Isa. 5 20

6 Manasseh knew this change of Heart :
And Mary chose This better Part ;
Riches nor poor, but Natures want,
With a New Heart Lord Jesus Grant.

2 Chro. 33 13
Luke 10 42
Prov. 30 8
Ezck. 36 26

7 Lord, let me find, O let me Feel,
The Holy Ghost, my Spirit Seal :
Send down thy Power, with thy Word,
And change my Heart to Love my God.

Matt. 7 7
Eph. 1 13
Theff. 1 11
1 John 4 19

8 I'll invite all : both Turk and Jew,
I Mercy found there's Hope for you ;
Come seek the Holy Three in One :
Come kiss the Fathers Only Son.

Mark 16 15
1 Tim. 1 13
1 John 5 7
Psal. 2 12

H Y M N XXXII.

The Good Samaritan.

1 **L**ORD, I'm the Man whom Thieves
have found,
And strip'd, and naked left, and bound :
Wounded

Luke 11 3

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Isa. 1 6 | Wounded with Sin, I'm near to die, |
| Rom. 8 3 | And helpless in thy way must Lie. |
| Luke 31 32 | 2 The Priest hath heard my bitter Cries; |
| Jer. 4 16 | He gave no Power, but bid me Rise; |
| Psal. 38 7 | Bid me hold up my drooping Head; |
| | Lord, how can I, when almost Dead? |
| Psal. 73 6 | 3 I cannot rise, for I am chain'd, |
| Isa. 1 6 | Wounded and sick, and bruise'd and pain'd: |
| Acts 4 12 | The Priest, he had no Strength to save, |
| Luke 10 31 | Pass'd on, no further Counsel gave. |
| Luke 10 31 | 4 The Levite then my Troubles saw; |
| Rom. 8 3 | He help'd me not, but read the Law; |
| Luke 10 28 | He charg'd me strictly much to do, |
| Isa. 1 6 | Then left my Wounds of Sin to flow. |
| Acts 2 36 | 5 O'erwhelm'd with Woe I here must lay, |
| Ecc. 6 3 | Till my Life is run away, |
| Ezek. 16 6 | Except all that good Samaritan, |
| Lam. 5 19 | Will come and heal my Wounds of Sin. |
| Luke 10 33 | 6 Jesus thou'rt the Samaritan, |
| Ezek. 168 | Come view my Wants, and weigh my |
| Jer. 3 23 | Pain; |
| Psal. 38 67 | Pass by me, Lord, my Troubles see; |
| | My Wounded Soul cries out to Thee. |
| Judg. 13 22 | 7 Large are my Wounds thine Hand apply, |
| Luke 10 34 | To stay their Bleeding lest I die; |
| Ezek. 16 9 | Thy Grace as Oil, thy Blood as Wine, |
| Ezek 16 30 | Pour on, dear Lord, and make me thine. |
| Lam. 3 31 | 8 If longer I must feel my Wounds, |
| Lam 3 18 | My Bruises, and my smarting Pains: |
| | I Perish, |

I Perish, Lord, except thou dress,
My Soul in thine own Righteousness.

Lam. 3 18
Luke 15 22

9 O Christ, think on me and receive
Me where the wounded Sinners live;
And when my Time is fully come,
Lord pay my Charge and take me Home.

Psal. 6 4
Psal. 42 1
Heb. 9 27
Luke 10 35

H Y M N XXXIII.

Christ the Incarnate God.

1 **O** JESUS thou Lamb O Precious I
AM,
To me and lost Sinners,
How, Dear is thy Name.

Exod. 3 14
Matt. 1 21

2 Eternal Three One, this Mystry make
known,
My God, Who's a Spirit
Wears Flesh, Blood, and Bone.

Exod. 3 14
Isa. 9 6

3 God Father and Son, and Spirit, are One,
Yet Reign, in our Nature;
On, thy Azure Throne.

John 5 7
Isa. 57 15

4 Thou Only, all wise thou worthy all Praise;
Jehovah, Dear Jesus
Thou built Earth, and Skies.

Rev. 5 13
Exod. 6 9

5 All Gods beside Thee, sure foolishness be;
Thou the only wise God,
The true Deity.

Isa. 45 5
Exod 6 3

- 6 To Thee, Angels bow, and sink very low, | Heb. 1 6
 The Myſ'try of God man,
 To Fathom, and know. | 1 Tim. 3 16
- 7 This Myſ'try ſo great, they cannot | 1 Cor. 2 12
 But lo! with aſtoniſhment [come at,
 Fall at thy feet. | Rev. 1 17
- 8 In Thee evermore, my Rock, and my | Pfal. 18 2
 Tower,
 I'll truſt Thee my Saviour,
 Whom Angels adore. | Pfal. 27 14
- 9 For none can prevent, thy grace to preſent, | Col. 1 28
 Before thine own Glory,
 Thy Church innocent. | 1 Cor. 15 24
- 10 Hoſanna, Prolaim to Jeſus's Name | John 12 13
 Be endleſs Thanks given :
 Let all ſay Amen. | Gal. 1 5

H Y M N XXXIV

My Soul Waiteth for the Lord.

- 1 **S**O far my Lord has led me on,
 And brought me to this Day;
 Behold I ſee another Morn,
 To wait in Wiſdom's way. | Pfal. 25 5

Prov. 8 1 2

2 The

2 The Mercys of the Lord are new,
This Morning doth declare;
My Jesus Holy Just and True,
Hath kept me by his Care.

Lam. 3 23

3 Dear Jesus feed my seeking Soul,
With Manna from above;
And lead me where thy Streams do roll,
Of Everlasting Love.

Pfal. 121 3

Prov. 30 8

Jer. 31 3

4 Jesus I ask thy promis'd Grace,
This Day to comfort me:
Lord show me all thy Righteousness,
Unite my Soul to Thee.

2 Cor. 12 9

Pfal. 86 11

H Y M N XXXV.

Ye must be Born again.

1 **L**ORD what's the State regenerate
Man,
When Born again created New;
His Soul's alive from Death and Sin,
He's Sav'd from Grief and Fears below.

Tit. 3 5

John 3 3

2 Tim. 1 9

2 Lord what's the Man redeem'd by Thee,
He's Justified by Grace, and Blest;
Thro' Faith in true Felicity,
Seraphic Flames inspire his Breast.

Isaiah 43 1

Rom. 3 24

Job 32 8

3 This State be mine Eternal God,
To share the Merits of thy Cross,
Wash'd in the Fountain of thy Blood,
And Cloth'd with thy own Righteousness.

Isaiah 43 25

1 Cor. 1 18

Isaiah 16 10

- Before he came forth, from the Womb ;
Was summons'd to the darksome Tomb. Job 14 10
- 2 Lord, what is in-degenerate Man ;
Thou more than Angels him did Love ?
He treads this Stage brought forth with
Pain :
His helpless state doth daily prove ;
His Days as Shadows pass away,
Lord, what is Man , but Vanity. Rom. 7 18
Heb. 2 16
Job 14 10
Wild. 7 3
Job 8 9
- 3 Lord, what is in rebellious Man ;
His loss and fall was infinite,
Original and actual Sin,
Proves our lost degenerate State ;
Nay Pride, and Ire, and Lust inflam'd,
Lord what a Loss hath Man sustain'd ! Isa. 1 2
Matt. 18 11
1 Cor. 15 24
2 Cor. 4 3
Matt. 8 36
- 3 Lord, what is left in sinfull Man, [bow ?
When Death this haughty Wretch shall
In Death, he's full of Racks and Pain,
Tortured departing, knows not how ;
He knows not, where his Soul must go,
Tho' doom'd to Wrath and endless Woe. Matt. 12 45
Wild. 3 10
Wild. 4 20
Lecl. 6 40
Matt. 25 41

H Y M N XXXVII.

The Mercies of the Day.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, another Day is gone,
Jesus, prolongs my Days,
And ev'ry Ev'ning shall make known,
He sav'd me by his Grace. Psal. 90 12
Eph. 2 8

- Matt. 7 13 2 Tho' many Years in Death's dark Road,
I Run the way to Hell:
Yet, I am Sav'd thro' Jesus Blood,
Yet, I his Mercy feel.
- Prov. 16 6 3 Lord, Jesus, let thy Angels keep,
Their Station round my Bed:
And charge them while my Body sleeps,
To keep my Soul from Dread.
- Psal. 34 7 3 Lord, Jesus, let thy Angels keep,
Their Station round my Bed:
And charge them while my Body sleeps,
To keep my Soul from Dread.
- John 17 11 3 Lord, Jesus, let thy Angels keep,
Their Station round my Bed:
And charge them while my Body sleeps,
To keep my Soul from Dread.
- Gal. 4 30 4 Let not the Sons of Earth or Hell,
Grieve me with frightfull Things;
I cast my All on Thee to Dwell;
O Lord! thou King, of Kings.
- Rev. 19 16 4 Let not the Sons of Earth or Hell,
Grieve me with frightfull Things;
I cast my All on Thee to Dwell;
O Lord! thou King, of Kings.
- 1 Cor. 15 54 5 If sudden Death this Night should come,
And make me Lifeless Clay;
Thine Angels Lord, convey me Home,
Receive my Soul I pray.
- Acts 7 56 5 If sudden Death this Night should come,
And make me Lifeless Clay;
Thine Angels Lord, convey me Home,
Receive my Soul I pray.
- Psal. 139 9 6 But if the Morning Light appears,
Then Lead me to thy Word:
Comfort my Soul, dismiss my Fears,
And teach me, thou art God.
- Psal. 99 8 6 But if the Morning Light appears,
Then Lead me to thy Word:
Comfort my Soul, dismiss my Fears,
And teach me, thou art God.

H Y M N XXXVIII..

I AM The Way.

- Luke 20 34 1 **L**ORD, what a World of Doubts, and
Cares
And Sins before my Face appears:
How

How many Paths, do I perceive,
Nor know I which to choose or leave.

Prov. 7 25

2 Good God, direct my Feet aright,
From Darkness, into Glorious Light:
Reveal thy Pard'ning Love in me;
Lord, set my Captive Spirit Free.

Psal. 17 5

Rom. 7 23

3 Till then in Secret Calls, and Pray'rs,
By inward Sighs and streaming Tears,
To seek thy Face my Search receive;
Lord, let me see thy Face and Live.

Psal. 18 6

Psal. 80 19

4 Jesus, Dear Lord, I want to have
A Place with Thee, beyond the Grave,
I want in stedfast Faith, to say,
I know the Life, the Truth, the Way.

Prov. 10 24

John 14 6

5 All Earthly Things I know are Vain;
All Wisdom, Art, and craft of Men:
But Christ alone, that Better Part:
That One Thing needfull in my Heart.

Phil. 3 19

Luke 10 42

6 Most Holy God, if thou canst Hear,
The Chief of Sinners, make his Prayer:
Then peradventure, I may prove,
How beyond Measure God is Love.

Levi. 11 44

1 John 4 16

7 I know of Sinners I'm the Chief;
Found in the blackest Unbelief:
Nor any Thing, can do me Good,
But the Rich Drops of Jesu's Blood.

1 Tim. 1 15

Heb. 12 24

8 Nothing can melt my Heart of Stone,
But Jesu's Blood, and That Alone:
Nothing besides, can wash out Sin;
The Leprosy lies deep within.

Ezek 36 26

Lev. 13 25

- 2 Cor. 7 10 9 My Sorrows Lord, are Night, and Day,
Continually, to Thee I pray :
Sprinkle my Conscience, with thy Blood
Rev. 21 27 And Write me in thy Book, O God.
- Rom. 8 16 10 O Blessed Spirit, thy Witness bear,
Jesus, with Thee, am I Joint Heir ?
Then Seal me with thy Image, Lord;
1 John 4 7 And let me know, I'm Born of God.
- 1 John 1 7 11 One Precious Drop Lord Jesus grant ?
For This, I Hunger, Thirst, and pant:
One Word applying thy Dear Blood,
John 20 28 Shall make me cry, my Lord, my God.

H Y M N XXXIX.

The Spirit beareth Witness, with
Our Spirits.

- Lnke 1 35 1 **C**OME, Spirit of the Living God !
Rev. 4 5 Come, Shadow o'er this Place,
Acts 14 26 Descend from Heaven, with thy Word,
Come fill my Heart with Grace.
- 1 Cor. 3 13 2 Come Holy Ghost, Celestial Fire :
1 Cor. 6 19 Renew, and change my Heart,
Come, thou Most Holy Comforter :
Rom. 8 15 Lord bid my Fears depart.

3 Come

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>3 Come, with thy Word, take place, and
Dwell,
By Faith, and Love Divine:
The Works of Christ repeat and tell;
And witness, all are Mine.</p> | <p>John 14 26
1 Pet. 1 2
Rom. 8 16</p> |
| <p>4 Come let me know, and Taste, and Feel,
The Power of God Most High:
Direct the Preacher, bid him tell,
The Day of Grace, is nigh.</p> | <p>Isa. 11 2
Luke 1 35
1 Cor. 12 10</p> |
| <p>5 Lord, never from this Preacher part,
But help him with thy Grace;
For thou a bountious Giver art,
Of Truth, and Holyness</p> | <p>1 John 3 9
Psal. 45 7
John 14 17</p> |
| <p>6 Come Holy Ghost, Thou God of Might,
Thou Comfort of my Soul:
Teach me to know thy Word aright,
And all my Sins Controul.</p> | <p>Heb. 9 14
John 14 26
Eph. 3 7</p> |

H Y M N XL.

He Shall Convince the World of
Sin.

O LORD, my God whats this I Feel, That I can have no Rest? Sad doubts, and dreadfull thoughts do dwell, Within my tempted Breast.	Psal. 30 2 Psal. 25 17 Psal. 38 8 2 Sam. 22 29 Restless
---	--

- Pfal. 32 4
 Pfal. 39 5
 Pf. 119 148
 Pf. 25 17
- 2 Restless in Days and Nights I dread,
 And what I cannot tell ;
 While tossing on my slumb'ring Bed,
 Lest I should wake in Hell.
- Lam. 2 11
 Gen. 3 10
 Pfal. 6 6
 Pfal. 42 3
- 3 I try to Lift my Voice and Eyes,
 But Satan buffets me ;
 And says my Tears, & Groans & Cries,
 Are but Hypocrisy.
- Lam. 2 18
 Deut. 28 65
 Mark 9 40
 Jud. 13
- 4 Restless my panting Heart doth beat,
 And ev'ry Pulse I tell ;
 Describes my lost and wretched State,
 If I were cast in Hell.
- Job 2 5
 Jonah 1 3
 Luke 1 20
 1 Tim. 1 13
- 5 Sometimes I am tempted to Blaspheme,
 And to forsake my God ;
 Not willing, but drawn in to Sin,
 To disobey thy Word.
- Eccl. 9 3
 1 Kin. 22 22
 Prov. 28 14
 Jer. 17 9
- 6 To Steal, to Swear, and Curse and Kill,
 The Tempter works his Part ;
 And what is worse, I daily feel
 A desp'rate wicked Heart.
- John 14 18
 Pfal. 56 13
 1 Sam. 2 9
 Rev. 19 16
- 7 Yet, bless thy Name, I am not left
 To fall into these Things,
 'Tis through thy Grace my Soul is kept,
 Thou Most High, King of Kings.
- Matt. 4 3
 Heb. 4 15
 Luk. 22 44
 Heb. 2 18
- 8 Satan did tempt the great I AM,
 In ev'ry Point like me ;
 Yes, thou was tempted, holy Lamb,
 Thou, Lord, can set me Free.

9 Full forty Days thou tempted was,
In ev'ry evil Way,
But Satan did the Battle lose,
And Christ did gain the Day.

10 Glory and Honour be to God,
Who lov'd me in his Son;
Be equal Adoration show'd,
To thee great Three in One.

Matt. 4 2
Luke 4 2
Rev. 12 8
Rev. 5 9

Luke 2 14
Eph. 2 6
Heb. 1 8
Isa. 6 3

H Y M N XLI.

I will acknowledge my Sin.

1 O GOD turn not thy Face away
From me in my Distress;
I do lament my State this Day,
In Grief and Helplessness.

Psal. 27 9

Job 6 4
Lam. 1 18

2 A sinful Life I've liv'd indeed,
In Wantonness and Mirth;
My God and Parents I have griev'd,
In Works of Sin and Death.

Luke 5 8

Rom. 1 30
Gal. 5 19

3 How many times have I been warn'd,
How vile I should Appear;
I find its so, my Days are gone,
My Soul is fill'd with Fear.

Job 3 25

Job 14 1
Gen. 3 10

4 Mem'ry's a Scribe, Conscience a Book,
And justly work their Part;
I am so Vile I dare not look
Within my wicked Heart.

Prov. 18 14

Jam. 1 26
Jer. 17 9

- Pfal. 1 43 2 | 6 Enter not into Judgement Lord,
For Thousands Evils done:
Zech. 5 3 | Altho' thou bear them on Record,
Job. 9 3 | I cannot answer One.
- Job 9 20 | 6 I know my Sins, and Crimes I've done,
Are Numb'ed by Thee :
John. 2. 24 25 | Yea all that's Present and to Come;
Pfal. 147 4 | A Secret cannot be.
- Lam. 3 20 | 7 Lamenting here, I Prostrate lay,
My many Sins are Great :
Matt. 6 15 | Have mercy Lord on me I pray,
Pfal. 102 24 | Before it is too Late.
- Pfal. 102 24 | 8 Lord Jesus Mercy's Thine indeed,
Or else I am Undone:
Pfal. 104 8 | Mercy is all I have to Plead,
Num. 14 18 | O God! in Mercy come.

H Y M N XLII.

The Tryal of your Faith more
precious than Gold.

- John 16 33 | 1 **W**HY am I try'd base frowning
World,
Lam 3 46 | Thy Rage like Sea's do roll;
Eph. 6 16 | Why are the Darts of Satan hurl'd,
Zech. 12 8 | Against my feeble Soul?

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 2 | Yea, all tho' Earth and Hell engage,
To move my Soul from God,
I smile at all your hopeless Rage,
I trust in Jesu's Blood. | Isa. 57 20
Prov. 12 3
Psal. 2 1
Isa. 26 4 |
| 3 | Why are the quenchless Flames of Hell,
Set Fire to thy Tongue;
A lyeing scandalous Spirit dwells,
In Sinners Old and Young. | Jam. 3 6
Psal. 52 2
Prov. 6 16
Psal. 64 5 |
| 4 | Cheer up my Heart, my weeping Eyes,
I'll wipe away my Tears,
Thy Lord Jehovah will arise,
And Silence all thy Fears. | Psal. 42 5
Isa. 25 8
Psal. 68 1
Isa. 8 12 |
| 5 | Christ casting Devils out of Men,
Call'd Belzubub and blam'd,
Yea, friends of Sinners Publicans
And thus, reproach'd his Name. | Matt. 8 16
Matt. 12 24
Matt. 9 11
John 7 20 |
| 6 | Through evil Report, and good Report,
The Holy Prophets went
This way to Zions Heavenly Court:
The Sons of God are sent. | Jer. 26 11
Amos 7 10
Isa. 12 6
Matt. 10 22 |
| 7 | The raging World, I will not Fear,
In Heaven my Surety stands:
I see my Name is Written there.
In Jesu's wounded Hands | Psal. 2 1
Heb. 7 22
Luke 10 20
Isa. 49 16 |
| 8 | There thine Home is, there Rest my
Soul,
There Sorrows cannot fall;
A peacefull Sight, thou shalt Behold,
There God is all in All. | Eccl. 12 5
Rev. 21 4
1 Cor. 13 12
1 Cor. 15 28 |

H Y M N XLIII.

Forgiveness is with the Lord.

- 2 Cor. i 3 1 **F**ATHER Most Merciful, Most High,
 Rev. 31 17 A sinful Worm, to thee I Fly,
 Mal. 3 14 Wretched I am, and Poor and Blind,
 Isa. 49 13 No solid Comfort can I find;
 Jer. 5 23 My evil Heart that dwells within,
 Heb. 8 12 Opposes thee and cleaves to Sin.
 Gal. 4 13 2 Lord take away this evil Heart
 1 Tim. 6 9 Of Unbelief, and servile Fear;
 Psal. 77 10 That I from thee no more depart,
 Psal. 146 3 No more from thy wise Counsels err.
 Acts 15 11 And for the sake of Christ thy Son,
 Mic. 7 19 Forgive the Follies I have done.
 Gal. 4 13 3 Thou knowest my Infirmary,
 1 Tim. 6 9 Also my Self-Deceit and Sin;
 Psal. 77 10 Keep fierce Temptations far from me,
 Psal. 146 3 Or strengthen me the Day to win.
 Acts 15 11 My whole and sole Support art thou,
 Mic. 7 19 When Snares and Sorrows round me flow
 Gal. 4 13 4 My Nature is all Helplessness,
 1 Tim. 6 9 To conquer Sin I have no Pow'r;
 Psal. 77 10 Jesus let thy Almighty Grace,
 Acts 15 11 Protect me in the trying Hour.
 Mic. 7 19 Captain of my Salvation, thou
 Gal. 4 13 Subdue and vanquish ev'ry Foe.

5 The World and Flesh, and Satan too,
O Son of God, in me subdue;
Thy Strength and Pow'r interpose,
And save me from my restless Foes.
And guide my Feet, and lead me on,
'Till I in Heav'n obtain the Crown.

1 Cor. 15 27

Job 36 22

Prov. 4 9

H Y M N XLIV.

On the Lord's Prayer.

1 **O** GOD our Father,
Thy Nature is Love;
Almighty Jehovah,
Thy Mercy we prove.
Thou which art in Heaven,
Thy Kingdom of Bliss,
All Glory be given,
To thee, Prince of Peace.

Eph. 1 17

Exod. 6 3

Matt. 6 9

Isa. 9 6

2 O God only Wise,
Whom Angels adore,
Far above the Skies,
Reign Lord evermore.
Thy Name shall be hallow'd,
In Thought, Word, and Way,
By all that have follow'd
Thee, Ancient of Days.

1 Tim. 1 17

Gen. 40 20

Matt. 6 9

Dan. 7 22

3 Let thy Kingdom come,
Of Grace to inspire,
Thy Power descend,
And draw my Soul nigher.

Rom. 14 17

Rom. 1 16

Matt. 7 2 Thy good Will be done,
While here I have Breath,
Luke 15 14 In Fullness, in Want, and
In Life, and in Death.

Isa. 6 3 4 In Earth as in Heaven,
With Angels above,
Luke 2 14 All Glory be given,
'Tis due to thy Love.
Isa. 14 7 Who, cloath'd in our Nature,
Work'd in us to pray,
Phil. 2 13 And worship our Maker,
And Will and Obey.

Matt. 6 11 5 Lord, give us this Day
Our daily Bread,
Psal. 105 40 Our Wants to supply,
Our Souls may be fed.
John 6 32 With that Food from Heaven
Which Angels doth taste,
John 6 51 And Nourishment given,
That never doth waste.

Matt. 6 12 6 Forgive us our Debts,
Whereby we have done
Luke 15 18 Dishonour to Grace,
Or injured Man.
Matt. 18 35 As we have forgiven
Our Debtors, we pray
Isa. 26 8 For Mercy from Heaven,
Thro' thy Truth and Way.

Matt. 6 13 7 Lord, and lead us not
Into Temptation,
Gen. 4 13 Where Sinners are brought
In Desperation.

But save and deliver
Us from evil Ways,
From World, Flesh and Devil,
Thy Mercy to praise

8 For thine's the Kingdom,
The Glory and Pow'r,
To Rule and Govern,
Now and evermore,
For thou art Eternal,
Prais'd World without End,
Thou art All, and in All,
Let all say, Amen.

H Y M N XLV.

Before Preaching.

1 **A**NCIENT of endless Days,
My Soul to Thee draws near,
With Faith in Prayer and Praise,
Thou didst conduct me here,
To wait for thee with thine I meet,
My Knee, my Neck, bows to thy Feet.

2 Great Advocate above,
Vouchsafe to meet me here,
With those thy Soul doth love,
Receive my feeble Prayer.
And e'er I from this Place depart,
Write thy new Name upon my Heart.

Matt. 1:28

1 John 2:16

Matt. 6:13

Psal. 100:2

1 Tim. 1:17

Col. 3:7

Dan. 7:22

Acts 10:9

Phil. 2:10

1 John 2:1

1 John 3:16

Rev. 2:17

- John 3 29 | 3 Great Bridegroom of my Soul,
Speak thro' this Man thy Will;
My wav'ring Thoughts controul,
Thy Promise, Lord, fulfil;
That all who seek thy Face at length,
Shall in the Lord renew their Strength.
- Exod. 20 24
- Isa. 40 31.
- Matt. 13 23 | 4 Lord, bid thy Word take Place,
And sink into my Heart:
Send down peculiar Grace,
Nor never from me part.
Nor never let me go astray,
Lead me to Heav'n thy good old Way.
- Pfal. 37 28
- Isa. 48 17
- Acts 7 48 | 5 O God thou art Most High,
Almighty, King of Kings;
My Rock assuredly,
From thee Life's Fountain springs.
Thy gracious Presence let me see,
Speak thro' thy Word, Lord, speak to me.
- Cant. 4 15
- Rom. 1 16
- Josh. 24 24 | 6 Speak with thy charming Voice,
I live who dy'd for you;
O how I shall rejoice,
And find this Record true.
Thou holy blessed Deity,
Became a Man, and dy'd for me.
- John 1 19
- John 1 14

H Y M N

HYMN XLVI.

Precious Faith in the Blood of
Jesus.

- 1 **M**Y God, thou Giver of my Joy,
My Life, my Soul's Delight,
Thou art the Glory of my Days,
Thou comfortest me at Night.
- 2 When darkest Scenes of Life appear,
From thee my Help doth come;
Who can distrust when thou art here,
Safely to lead me Home.
- 3 And when for me thou doth appear,
My Hope, my Joy's begun,
Thou art my Soul's bright Morning Star,
Thou art God's righteous Son.
- 4 The rising Sun in Splendour shine,
With welcome Joys and Bills,
While Jesus says his All is mine,
And witness I am His.
- 5 My Soul with Joy would leave this Clay,
At that transporting Word;
And run in Faith the good old Way,
Till I shall see my God.
- 6 Fearless of Hell, the Grave, and Death,
I'd break thro' ev'ry Foe;
The Wings of Love, and Wings of Faith,
Should bear me Conqueror thro'.

Psal 45 7

John 14 16

Jer. 13 26

John 16 13

Psal. 102 16

Luke 1 35

2 Kings 3 22

Rom. 8 16

Jer. 15 16

Matt. 5 8

Matt. 14 27

Rom. 8 37

H Y M N XLVII.

I live by the Faith of the Son
of God.

Hab. 3 17

1 **W**HAT tho' the Fig-tree fall,
And Blossom shall not give,
Thro' Christ I shall prevail,
In Christ I do believe.

2 Pet. 1 1

Phil. 4 4

My Soul shall sing with chearful Voice,
In Christ alone I will rejoice.

Isa. 3 14

2 The Vine may lose its Fruit,
And I afflicted be,
I hope in Jesse's Root,
And that shall comfort me.
My Soul, &c. &c.

Rev. 22 16

Psal. 128 3

3 Olives are fading Things,
And I no Trust may have,
But in the King of Kings,
A Hope beyond the Grave.
My Soul, &c. &c.

1 Cor. 15 19

Joel 1 10

4 The Fields may yield no Corn,
And Food be very dear,
Yet I shall be kept on,
And sav'd from ev'ry Fear.
My Soul, &c. &c.

Prov. 28 25

Joel 1 16

5 Tho' Flocks of Sheep may die,
And Herds drop from the Stall,
I'll not despair but cry,
My God is All in All.

Psal. 27 3 4

My Soul, &c. &c.

6 My

6 My Soul shall hope in God,
 Tho' Earthly Help be gone;
 I'll trust my Saviour's Blood,
 For all that's yet to come.
 My Soul shall sing with chearful Voice,
 In Christ alone I will rejoice.

Jer. 17 7

Isa. 26 4

H Y M N XLVIII.

The Wicked are like the raging
 Sea.

LIKE to the Ocean's foaming Flood, Isa. 57 20
 The Enemy comes in, O God;
 As surging Billows swell and rise,
 They roar like Thunder thro' the Skies: Psal. 140 3
 At Christ the Rock revengeful aim,
 There split themselves into a Calm. Jer. 19 11

The hideous Crew of Hell and Men, Psal. 2 2
 At God's Redemption rage and aim,
 Surpiz'd they reel at thy own Word,
 The holy Child, the living God; Isa. 9 6
 The Gates of Hell shall ne'er prevail,
 Jesus, thou great Immoveable. Dan. 2 45

Jesus, thou God of Faith and Hope, Rom. 15 13
 Thy Spirit lifts the Standard up;
 Tho' foaming Rage of Arians rise,
 Deist and Arminians me despise; Rom. 10 21
 Christ crucify'd upon the Tree,
 Baffles these Foes, and comforts me. 1 Cor. 1 23

Zach. 14 9 | 4 Thou great Three-~~One~~ wise Deity,
That drinks the Indignation dry,
The Tempters Rage, and foaming Flood,
Is swallowed up of thee, O God;
Pfal. 110 1 | My Soul's in thee eternally,
Pfal. 37 2 | While others fall away and die.

H Y M N XLIX.

Praise ye the Lord, he is Good.

Matt. 11 25 | 1 LORD of Heaven and of Earth,
Who rides upon the Skies,
Prais'd by an immortal Breath,
Eternal God most high,
Lead me to know thy Ways and Truth,
Forgive the Follies of my Youth;
1 John 2 2 | Jesus my Advocate appear,
Spare me another Year.
Eph. 3 7 | 2 Give me Grace, Lord give me Time,
To live and grow in Thee;
Plant me near thy living Stream,
That I may Fruitful be.
Faith, Love and Patience, is the Fruit
Springs from Jehovah Jesse's Root.
Jesus my Advocate appear,
Jer. 17 14 | Save me another Year.
Josh. 24 15 | 3 Days and Months run swift and fly,
As tho' they had not been;
Sun and Moon, for none will stay,
O! what remains but Sin.

Teach

Teach me, Lord, to know my Days;
My Heart employ in Wisdom's Ways,
Jesus, for This, my Suit appear:
Save me, Another Year.

Matt. 1 21

4 Try me, Lord, this Year and prove,
And cultivate my Heart:
All my Barrenness remove,
Thy Life, and Grace impart.
In Thee, no Lifeless Branch can dwell,
No Fruitless Soul shall abide There:
Jesus for This my Suit appear;
Save me for Evermore.

1 Pet. 1 7

John 10 22

IN DIALOGUE.

H Y M N L.

Signs and Wonders may be done
by the Name of thy Holy Son
Jesus. Acts iv. 30.

1 **B**less'd Jesus, Woman's Seed,
Thou that Bruise the Serpent's
Head;

Gen. 3 15

*W. In our Trouble, bid us call,
Lord, before thy Throne we Fall.*

Isa. 22 23

2 King. of Kings, thou Lord of Host,
Father Son, and Holy Ghost,

Rev. 19 16

*W. Burst the Bonds, and Satan's Chains,
Save me from infernal Pains.*

Psal. 116 4

Jesus

- Isa. 26 4 3 Jesus, Everlasting Rock!
Satan's Kingdom give a Shock:
*W. Thou wilt hear thy Children call,
Dragon shall before Thee Fall.*
- 1 Sam 5 4
- Isa. 7 14 4 Great Imman'el, Conqueror,
Strip the Strong-Man, of his Power:
*W. His Armour's lost, his strength is down,
And Jesus wears the Conquering Crown.*
- Rev. 6 2
- John 14 6 5 Jesus the Life, the Way, Truth,
Strike with the Sword, of thy own Mouth!
*W. Thou shalt bruise the Serpent's Head:
Down his Power, and Kingdom tread.*
- Rev. 12 10
- Rev. 22 16 6 Now we Sing the Lord is near,
Jesus bright, and Morning Star,
*W. The old Red Dragon's Overcome,
And our accusers, all are Dumb.*
- Rev. 12 10
- Isa. 9 6 7 Slaughter'd Lamb, Jehovah God:
Great I am, its through thy Blood:
*W. We the Face of God shall see;
Confounded all our Foes shall be.*
- Rom 8 33
- Rev. 5 5 8 Christless World, with all your Pride,
Behold the Lion, of Judah's Tribe!
*W. Triumphant, conqu'ring, as He go,
Pronouncing Woes, on many a Woe.*
- Matt. 23 13
- Isa. 44 6 6 Hosanna to the Lord our King,
All the Sons of God shall Sing:
*W. Arians and Socinians Boast;
But all that trust to Works are Lost.*
- Tit. 1 16
- 1 Tim. 2 5 10 Praise This Man that gave his Blood;
Groan'd, and dy'd, to show us God:

W. On his hands our Names engrav'd;
All that's Born of God are Sav'd.

1 John 5 18

H Y M N L I,

At a Minister's going Out.

THOU herald of the living God,
Proclaim the One in Three;
Go in the Name and Strength of God,
Unfold the Myſ'try.

1 Cor. 3 9
Zech. 14 9
Matt. 28 19
1 Tim. 3 16

A Steward of Gods Treasure thou,
Show Men their State and tell,
How all are fell, from Bliss to Woe,
From Life, to Death and Hell.

1 Tim. 4 6
Rom. 3 10
Eccle. 7 29
Rom. 5 12

Shew Men their State, of Helplessness,
Hold fast the Holy Word;
Shew in the Law no Righteousness,
To bring one Soul to God.

Ezek. 16
Phil. 2 16
Gal. 2 16
1 Pet. 1 24

Shew boundless Love the mighty God,
Who view'd the falling Race;
And cloth'd with Flesh his Son the Word,
With Majesty and Grace.

1 John 4 8
Pſal. 14 2
John 1 14
John 1 14

Go shew the willing Saviour came,
Both God, and Man he stood,
He answer'd in the Sinner's room;
And Bought us with his Blood.

John 3 13
Phil. 2 6 7
Heb. 7 22
1 Cor. 6 20

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| John 8 36 | 6 Tell Sinners Jesu's grace is free, |
| Rev. 22 17 | Let all that thirsteth come ; |
| Heb. 10 19 | With holy Bold'ness bid them see, |
| Luke 14 22 | In his Arms there yet is room. |
| 1 Pet. 1 19 | 7 Tell men the Lamb hath shed his Blood, |
| Tit. 3 5 | That Mercy may be given ; |
| Heb. 9 26 | The Sacrifice receiv'd of God, |
| Dan. 9 24 | Ended Sin and open'd Heav'n. |
| Acts 1 5 | 8 The Spirit of Truth, Baptizing Flame, |
| John 16 8 | His Power, and Nature too, |
| John 1 13 | Shew Men, from Whence they're Born |
| | again, |
| Tit. 3 5 | Wash'd, and Seal'd, and made a New. |
| Eph. 2 8 | 9 Man Sav'd by Grace, thro' Faith alone, |
| 1 Cor. 1 24 | Your constant Subject be ; |
| Heb. 10 12 | The Blood of Christ, did once atone, |
| Joh. 17 20 21 | Plead for Life, and Unity. |
| 1 Cor. 15 23 | 10 The Resurrection of the Dead, |
| 1 Thes. 4 14 | With equal Truth be shown : |
| Luke 7 37 38 | Go, tell the Work, that Mary did, |
| Mark 14 9 | Where you Preach let This be known. |

H Y M N LII.

Be ye Knit together in one Mind.

- Jer. 17 17 1 **O** God, my Hope in Adversity !
 In Earth, in Heav'n, ther'es none
 like Thee,

Full

Full of Grace, and truth Divine :
Transcendent Bright thy Face doth shine.

2 Lord, let our Prayer ascend to Thee ;
May We in Jesu's Name agree,
And strive like all the Heavenly Host,
Who shall love Thee, and Serve Thee
most.

2 Chro. 7 14

3 That Love, that join'd Man with God,
In every Heart be shed Abroad :
Contentions, Strife, and Jars shall cease,
Thro' Thee thou Holy Prince of Peace.

Phil. 2 7

4 Come make us Harmless, Meek, and Mild
Like to Thee, sweet Jesus Holy Child :
Whom Thou makes free, shall free abide,
Sav'd from Self, from Hell, and Pride.

Matt. 11 29

5 O God, thy reconciling Love !
Draws us, and by its Force we move,
To see that Glorious Banner Spread ;
Christ Crucified in our stead.

1 Cor. 1 30

6 And This shall make us of one Mind,
And Each, to each our Hearts are join'd
To tread the Paths of Holiness ;
Till we behold Thee, Face to Face.

1 Cor. 1 10

H Y M N LIII.

Direct my Steps in thy Word.

1 **U**P to thy House O Lord I am come,
Speak Thou that I may hear,
H And

Eze. 39
Rev. 1 12

- And Love my God, believe thy Son,
Pour out my Soul in Prayer.
- Acts 2 4 2 O God, Thou Holy Ghost descend!
Rev. 4 5 Thy Flame of Love display;
My rocky Heart, in peices Rent,
And teach me how to Pray.
- Matt. 5 8 3 O that mine Eyes might see my God!
John 14 67 And for myself behold,
My Saviour cloth'd in Flesh and Blood;
By Antient Seers foretold.
- Cant. 5 2 4 To hear thy good Harmonious Voice,
John 1 4 From whence Life's Spring do Rise,
My Flesh, my Soul, shall then rejoice,
To view God with mine Eyes.
- Deut 33 29 5 O let me but so Happy be!
1 Cor. 6 13 A Temple of my Lord,
Built, and Prepared only for Thee:
Speak in my Heart thy Word.
- 2 Tim. 4 10 6 I know, this World to me appears,
Gal. 1 4 A sad distracted Scene:
And every Path, is strow'd with Snares,
Of Fears, of Death and Sin.
- Prov. 22 5 7 Ten Thousand Snares, in unseen ways,
Eccle. 9 12 As Beasts, to catch my Soul;
Satan, the World, and Flesh displays,
Their Srength like Seas do Roll.
- Isa. 25 9 8 Comfort and Safety Lord's in Thee,
Rev. 12 12 Where thy Dear Saints Rejoice;
Jesus in thy Arms, sheiter me,
From worldly Strife and Noise.

H Y M N LIV.

Lord Teach us how to Pray.

L O R D, I know not how to Pray,
Help mine Infirmary :
Tell me Father, what to say ;
And I will speak to Thee.

Wretched, poor, and helpless I,
Would fain be taken to thy Breast ;
Abba, Father hear my Cry :
Restore my Soul to Rest.

Jam. 5 16
Rom. 8 26

Gal. 4 6

² Ere I utter my Complaint
My wants to Thee are known,
This One thing, I thirst, I want
The Spirit of thy Son ;
For This I long, I mourn, I sigh,
In my Backsliding state distress'd ;
Abba, Father hear my Cry, &c.

² Chro. 7 14
Gal. 4 6

Lam. 3 19

³ Once I knew Thee reconcil'd,
And saw Thy smiling Face :
Loving as a little Child,
I Lisp'd my Fathers Praise ;
Now I cannot find Thee Nigh,
By Clouds of Sin, and Grief oppress'd ;
Abba, Father &c.

Eph. 2 16
Deut. 5 4

Psal. 30 7

⁴ Ever hoping under Hope,
I struggle to believe ;
Till Thy Mercy, lift me up,
Continually I grieve ;

Rom. 4 18
Psal. 42 7

Jer. 3 25 Weeping at thy Feet I Lie,
That I have so my God displeas'd.
Abba, Father &c.

Lam. 3 4 5 Though Thou seem to cast Me out,
Lam. 5 15 And leave me still to mourn,
Yet Thou wilt, I dare not doubt,
Thou wilt at Last return,
Lam. 5 21 Thou canst not thyself deny
Of Thee, I shall be repossess.
Abba, Father &c.

Prov. 15 32 6 Let me from this Moment give,
Jer 4 31 My fond Complainings o'er,
Unto Thee the Matter leave,
And teach my God, no more:
When, and as Thou wilt comply;
Lam 5 21 But grant, O grant! me my request
Abba, Father, hear my Cry:
Restore my Soul to Rest.

H Y M N LV.

Blessed are they that Hunger for
Righteousness.

Luke 1 35 1 JESUS, Son of God thou, very Man,
Isa. 7 14 God Jehovah, great I AM:
I come to Thee, Lord teach me how,
My seeking Soul to Thee may bow;
Helpless

Helpless I, and Poor and Blind,
No Solid Comfort can I find;

W. Till I from Sin, and Satan free,
Cb. Enjoy thy Children's Liberty.

John 8 36
Jer. 34 17

2 With thy Blest Children Who abide,
Close shelter'd in thy Bleeding, side
There Life, and Strength, from Thee
derive

Gal. 3 9
Psal. 61 3

And by Thee move, and in Thee live :
Take my poor Heart, and let it be
A Garden Clos'd, to all but Thee :

W. Seal thou my Soul, that I may wear,
Cb. That pledge of Love for ever there.

Eph. 1 13
Hof. 2 19

3 To all poor Sinners, I will tell,
Thy Love O God ! sav'd me from Hell,
Altho' my Works, were Sin and Death,
Thy Spirit breath'd, a quick'ning Breath,
On my dry Bones, and lo I rise,
From Nature's Grave, thy Name I'll
praise,

Matt. 28 19
John 3 16

W. And with thy witness in my Breast,
Cb. I on the Rock of Ages rest.

Rom. 8 16
Matt. 7 25

4 In Faith and hope, I persevere,
My Ebenezer's rais'd here
Mercy and Grace, on me to show ;
A wond'ring World, doth ask to know
How can it be ? that God our King,
From Slavery should Sinners bring,

John 10 28
1 Sam. 7 12

W. In Heavenly places, there sit down,
Cb. To reign with Thee, upon thy Throne.

Eph. 2 6
Rev. 3 21

5 O God ! this Secret's thine I own,
Whom thou wilt Save, and whom cast
down,

Rom. 8 29
Som. 9 18

Exod. 32 8
Matt. 27 23

Its not of Works, foreseen in me
That I am Sav'd, its all of Thee
And this reveal'd, doth melt my Heart
I pray thou never from me part;
W. Nor suffer me to turn aside,
Ch. For Thou for me, was Crucified.

1 Pet. 1 13
Heb. 12 9

6. Gird up my Mind, let every Thought
Into Subjection now be brought,
To Thee O God! to Thee alone,
My Words, and Actions, all are known,
O for one Drop of thy Dear Blood!
O for the pard'ning Love of God,

Heb. 11 1
John 20 11

W. When Faith's pure Substance I have felt
Ch. Mine Eyes o'er flow, mine Heart doth
Melt.

H Y M N LVI.

We have an Advocate with the
Father, Jesus.

Cant. 4 15
Acts 14 27

1 JESUS, Fount of Life and Wisdom,
Thou the Door of precious Faith;
Lord, open to me thy Kingdom,
Of thy all-commanding Grace.
Rule, subdue my Earthly Passions,
That do war against my Soul;
Sinful Pleasures and Diversions,
Thro' thy Love by Grace controul.

Heb. 11 25
Prov. 21 17

- 2 Art thou for me interceeding,
 With thy Glory on thy Throne?
 Art thou with thy Father pleading,
 For my many Evils done?
 That they may be all forgiven,
 Thro' thy Cries and bloody Sweat,
 Send thy Witness down from Heaven,
 Lord, I know thy Love is great.
- 3 Keep me from Distrust repining,
 Tho' my Wants do daily rise,
 To thy Will my Soul resigning,
 Thou, my God, will send Supplies.
 In ev'ry time of Need subduing,
 Sinful Passions as they rise;
 Tho' Fiends and Men do plot my Ruin,
 My Help's in thee, O God most wise.
- 4 Strong's thine Arm, O God Almighty,
 Rich in Grace and great in Pow'r;
 Saving those who thought but lightly,
 Of Thee, thou wond'rous Counsellor.
 Breaking Snares of Men and Devils,
 Treading down thy ev'ry Foe,
 Bringing thro' ten thousand Evils,
 Those from Grace to Glory go.
- 5 While I thro' this World am passing,
 To that Rest, my Blessed Home,
 This one Thing I am daily asking,
 Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come.
 Change me into thy own Likeness,
 A Temple of the Lord to be,
 Fill'd with thy eternal Brightness,
 Love and Joy, and Peace with thee.

Heb 10 12 14
 Heb. 9 24

Rom. 8 16
 John 13 1

Pfal. 78 22
 Job 30 3

Pfal. 41 5
 Psal 38 22

Gen. 49 24
 1 Pet. 5 10

Isa. 45 7
 Rom 1 5

Pfal. 25 8
 Heb. 4 3

Mal. 4 2
 Col. 3 15

H Y M N LVII.

Christ came to save Sinners.

Luke 1 35
Isa. 7 14

1 O Blessed Jesus, God's dear Son,
The holy Woman's Seed !
For thy Name's sake, O Lord look down,
And hear a Sinner plead.

Isa. 53 6
Matt. 15 24

2 Didst thou not come, the Stray'd to find,
To seek and save the Lost,
To bless the Poor among Mankind?
Lord, I am one thou know'st !

Rev. 3 15
Acts 11 18

3 Thou know'st that I a Sinner am,
To me Repentance give,
Cover my Sin, and hide my Shame
And teach me to believe.

Isa. 1 4
Prov. 22 15

4 I own myself a finfull One,
A foolish Child, and poor;
Forgive the Follies I have done,
Think on my Sins no more.

Heb. 8 12
Matt. 11 21

5 Remember not, but O forgive
My weary Sin-sick Soul !
Pass by me, Lord, say, Sinner live,
My Grace hath made thee Whole.

H Y M N

H Y M N LVIII.

Draw us and We will run after
Thee.

- 1 **Z** I O N's Hope, my Living God; Joel. 3 16
In Heav'n there's none like Thee: Jer. 10 10
Great Compassion, thou hast shew'd
On such a Worm as me.
All thy Work, of Grace begun,
All thy Goodness let me prove;
All thy Will, in me be done,
Till all my Soul is Love. Matt. 6 10
John 4 12
- 2 Thou a Spark of Hallow'd Fire, Isa 6 7
To worthless me as given, Psal. 120 5
Glow's for Thee, my Souls desire,
My All in Earth or Heaven:
Worldly Happiness be low,
Never more will I pursue;
More of Jesus, let me know;
Whose Love is ever New. Phil 3 10
Rev. 21 5
- 3 Not by my own Righteousness, Phil. 3 9
Or Works that I have wrought, Rom. 4 5
Am I Sav'd but by thy Grace,
Surpassing, Human thought,
Nothing have I, nothing am,
Nothing I deserve, but Hell:
Lord I Glory in thy Name;
I now thy Mercy feel. Matt. 1 21
Psal. 32 4

- Job 23 15 | 4 Lord thy Hand, on me is laid,
 Job 27 11 | To Calm my stormy Will;
 Natures rapid Streams are stay'd,
 Dear Jesus keep me still,
 'Stablish thou, my Heart in peace,
 Meek and lowly may I be,
 Rom. 8 29 | Fill with all thy own Likeness,
 Cant. 8 5 | My Soul, that hangs on Thee.
- Psal. 106 4 | 5 Oft thou visits my Heart,
 Job. 30 16 | But O how short thy Stay!
 Like as Welcome Guest do part,
 When tarying but a Day.
 Come and all thy Foes expell,
 Fix in me, thy constant Home,
 John 14 23 | With thy Father in me dwell;
 Rev. 22 20 | Lord Jesus, quickly Come.

H Y M N LIX.

The whole World, lies in the
 wicked One.

- Jam. 1 27 | 1 **L**ORD, what a dying World is this !
 For me there's no abideing Place;
 What Scenes of Grief, and solid Woe,
 Like Floods of Water, round me flow ?
 What Clouds and Storms of Sorrows rise,
 What carnal Sports offend mine Eyes ?
- 1 John 2 17 | 2 How have I wander'd on this Earth,
 An Heir of Wrath and Hell by Birth !
 My
- Rev. 13 3

My Sins were neither few, nor small,
But long for Judgement they did call:
Jesus my Wretchedness did see,
He made his Goodness pass by me.

Exod. 33 22

3 When O my Soul, wilt thou remove
From hence to yonder Realms above,
And set thy Foot, on heavenly Shore,
And Sin against thy God no more,
Behold thy Jesus Face to Face,
And joy and glory in his Grace?

Psal. 55 6

4 How little do I know of God,
While I in Flesh have my Abode?
O Lord, increase my Faith in thee,
And take up thy Abode in me;
Then shall I know, as I am known,
And see thee shining, on thy Throne.

Psal. 51 12

1 Cor. 13 12

5 Now I have tasted Love divine,
I cannot rest till all is mine;
To dwell in Peace with God above,
And be dissolv'd in Jesu's Love:
When shall I leave, this fleshly Load?
My Soul is all athirst for God.

Rev. 1 7

Psal. 34 8

Psal. 42 2

6 Thy Love O God! what shall I say?
It turns our Darkness into Day:
Thy Love, beyond Expression great,
Fills me with Joy divinely sweet:
Thy boundless Love is all my Song,
I pant and cry, O Lord! how long.

Psal 43 3

Psal. 38 9 10

7 Snares, and Temptations round me flow,
Why are thy Chariot-Wheels so slow?
Haste, my dear Lord, and set me free,
And take my poor Soul Home to thee:
Saviour,

Psal. 91 3

Heb. 9 28

Saviour, is not thy Coming near;
In Glory when wilt thou appear?

H Y M N LX.

None but Christ.

Pfal. 31 2

1 **G**Racious Lord, incline thine Ear,
My Complaint vouchsafe to hear;
Faint and sick of Love am I,
Give me Christ, or else I die.

Gen. 15 2

Phil. 3 10

2 Nothing else do I require,
Only Jesus I desire:
Hear my never-ceasing Cry,
Give me, &c.

1 John 5 5

3 Wealth, and Honour I disdain,
Earthly Comforts all are vain;
These can never satisfy,
Give me, &c.

Rom. 7 24

4 Lord, deny me what thou wilt,
Only ease me of my Guilt;
Suppliant at thy Feet I lie,
Give me, &c.

Rom. 1 30

5 All Unholy, all Unclean,
I am nothing else but Sin;
On thy Mercy I rely,
Give me, &c.

6 Thou

6 Thou dost freely save the Lost,
Only in thy Grace I trust;
With my earnest Suit comply,
Give me, &c.

Matt. 18 11

7 O my Lord, what shall I say?
Take, O take my Sins away!
Jesu Blood to me apply,
Give me, &c.

Lam. 4 22

8 Thou hast promis'd to forgive,
All who in thy Son believe;
On thy Promise I rely,
Give me, &c.

1 John 5 10

6 Father, dost thou seem to frown?
I'll take Shelter in thy Son:
Jesus, to thy arms I fly,
Save me, Lord or else I Die.

Jer. 10 24

H Y M N LXI.

Quicken me, according to thy
Word.

1 **H**OW slow am I to serve the Lord!
How backward to obey his Word!
He graciously points out my Way,
Yet I perversly run Astray.

Psal. 119 25

Isa. 53 6

2 This evil Heart of Unbelief,
Occasions all my Sin and Grief;

Heb. 3 19

I

Th's

- Heb. 3 12 This wicked Self-deceiving Heart,
From God constrains me to depart.
- Isa. 19 14 3 A Mixture in myself I feel;
Of what my Tongue can scarcely Tell:
Fear of Reproach, and Lust of Praise,
Distract my Heart a thousand Ways.
- Lam. 3 1
- Lam. 3 24 4 My Spirit labours to Obey,
My Fesh is Weak and answers nay:
Sometimes I labour to Comply,
Sometimes I from thy Precepts fly.
- Jonah 1 3
- Psal. 86 10 5 Thou, Lord, art greater than my Heart;
When wilt thou makem y Sins depart;
When shall I feel thee always near,
And serve thee without slavish Fear?
- Prov. 1 7

H Y M N LXII.

We seek a City, whose Maker is
God.

- Tit. 2 12 1 **W**HAT is this World to me?
This World is not my Home;
A World of Pain, of Grief and Wee;
When will my Saviour come!
- Heb. 9 28
- Isa. 66 14 2 Come, O my Saviour dear,
And cheer my fainting Soul;
Appear, my gracious Lord, appear,
And make the Sinner whole.
- Lia. 66 13 3 Give

- 3 Give me, O Lord, to prove
Thy pard'ning Love to sweet,
That I may ever lay my Soul
At my dear Saviour's Feet.
- 4 Give me thy lowly Mind,
Thy Love to me impart,
And grant that I may ever find
The Saviour in my Heart.
- 5 My Master, Jesus Christ,
O seal my Heart to thee,
And when my Soul is call'd away,
Lord, let it happy be!
- 6 With all the Holy Saints,
And in the Virgin-Throng,
Let me attend thy Throne, and sing
The New eternal Song.

Luke 7 48

Luke 7 38

Matt. 11 29

Rom. 8 11

Acts 10 36

Rev. 14 13

Rev. 14 4

Rev. 5 9

H Y M N LXIII.

We are Strangers.

1 **P**ILgrims we, and Sojourners,
Thro' th' World are journeying;
For the Prize in heav'nly Spheres,
Hurry'd not, yet running.

Heb. 11 13

Phil. 3 14

2 Men our Way with Wonder see,
Muse on our Behaviour,
Call us Fools and Mad, yet we
Only mind our Saviour.

Acts 13 41

1 Cor 4 10

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Rom. 7 5 | 3 Sin, and Death, and Law, and Hell,
All Conspire against us;
But we're sure they can't prevail;
Thou, dear Lord, sustain't us. |
| Rom. 7 25 | |
| Tim. 24 10 | 4 Some, in Shew of righteous Men,
With the Fiend endeavour
Us to move, but we Maintain
Living Faith forever. |
| James 2 23 | |
| Isa. 45 22 | 5 Look to me, Immanuel faith,
I will thee Deliver;
Whofo looks to me by Faith,
I will be his Saviour. |
| Isa. 43 3 | |
| 2 Thes. 3 16 | 6 Peace on them be multiply'd,
Tho' their Way be Thorny,
Who in this Way walk and bide,
Who in this Way journey. |
| Deut. 8 6 | |
| 1 Pet. 1 19 | 7 O most glorious spotless Lamb,
Seek thy wand'ring People;
Let each bow, at thy great Name
And be thy Disciple. |
| Matt. 28 19 | |
| 2 Cor. 13 3 | 8 Let them come, and prove with us
All thy Love and Favour;
Sit down happy by thy Cross,
Praising thee forever. |
| Rev. 5 12 | |

H Y M N LXIV.

He doth all things well.

1 **L**ORD, thy Grace of Love impart,
Give a true believing Heart;
Take away the Heart of Stone;
Make thy great Salvation known:
Poor and vile I come to thee,
Full of Guilt and Misery;
Take the Burden from my Soul,
Make the helpless Sinner whole.

2 Cor. 8 1

2 I have neither Will nor pow'r
Satan's ready to devour;
Sunk in Darkness, Doubts and Fears,
Till my dearest Lord appear:
Rise, thou Sun of Righteousness
Quiet now my troubled Breast;
Dart thy Rays of Light in me;
Set my captive Spirit free.

Psal. 12 1

1 Cor. 1 18

Tim. 2 26

H Y M N LXV.

Why art thou cast down, O my
Soul?

1 **W**HILE others live in Mirth and
Ease,
n d feel no Want or Woe,
Thro' this dark howling Wilderness,
I full of Sorrow go.

Eccl. 7 4

Prov. 14 13

I 3

2 Ah!

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Rev. 2 4 | 2 | Ah! faithless Soul to reason thus,
An murmur without End,
Did Christ expire upon the Cross?
And is he not thy Friend? |
| John 15 13 | | |
| Psal. 37 35 | 3 | Why dost thou' envy wordly Men,
And think their State so Blest?
How great Salvation hast thou seen,
And Jesus is thy Rest! |
| Heb. 4 3 | | |
| Matt 16 26 | 4 | What can this lower World afford,
Compar'd with Jesu's Grace?
Thy Happiness is in the Lord,
And thou shalt see his Face. |
| Rev. 22 4 | | |
| Eccl. 1 18 | 5 | Can present Grievs be counted great,
Compar'd with endless Woes;
Will transient Pleasures seem so sweet,
Compar'd with endless Joys? |
| Isa. 25 9 | | |
| Isa. 34 4 | 6 | How soon will God withdraw the Scene,
And burn the World he made!
Then Woe to carnal, careless Men
My Soul lift up thy Head: |
| 1 Cor. 3 3 | | |
| Prov. 18 24 | 7 | Thy Saviour is thy real Friend,
Constant, and True and Good,
He will be with Thee to the End,
And bring thee safe to God. |
| Prov. 8 20 | | |
| Psal. 42 6 | 8 | What then, my Soul, hast thou to Fear;
Or why should'st thou repine?
Look up, behold, Redemption near!
Rejoice, for Heav'n is thine. |
| 1 Cor. 3 23 | | |

H Y M N LXVI.

Lo! I am with you Always.

S O U L.

1 JESUS, Lord of the New Creation,
With thy Pow'r now be near,
Keep my Habitation.

Rev. 21 5

J E S U S.

2 Be not faithless but believing,
I'm thy Lord, sure Reward,
For thee interceeding.

John 20 27

S O U L.

3 Lord, I'm try'd with fierce Temptations,
Satan roars with his Pow'rs,
Against my Petitions.

1 Cor. 10 13

J E S U S.

4 Art thou in this World a Stranger,
Don't repine, I am thine;
I will save from Danger.

1 Pet. 2 11

S O U L.

5 Jesus, Lord, I thirst to love Thee,
Many hate me for that;
Strive to pluck me from Thee.

Matt. 5 6

J E S U S.

6 Leave their wicked Conversation,
Thee I'll keep with my Sheep;
Bless thy Habitation.

Isaiah 43 15

HYMN

H Y M N LXVII.

O how I love thine House.

John 10 11

1 **J**ESUS will meet his Flock To-day,
Shall I in Sloth abide at Home;
Shall I behind his People stay ?
While Jesus calls there still is Room.
I'll go ; it is the House of Pray'r,
Who knows but God will meet me there.

Luke 14 22

Mat. 18 20

2 To-day the Saviour feeds his Saints,
And there the Christians meet their
King ;
To Christ they open their Complaints,
To him the holy Armies sing.
Into their Number I'll presume,
Since Jesus kindly bids me come.

Rev. 19 5

Luke 2 37

3 How long did faithful Anna wait,
And seek the Lord for fourscore Years ;
Both Day and Night the Temple Gate
She watch'd, with many Groans and
Tears.

Luke 2 36

Nor would she leave the House of Pray'r,
'Till God vouchsaf'd to meet her there.

John 1 12

4 Lord Jesus, now permit me Pow'r,
And like the Saint I'll watch for thee ;
Content I'll wait th' appointed Hour,
O God reveal thyself in me.
Daily my Soul within thy Gate,
Shall for thy Loving-Kindness wait.

Luke 2 26

5 Remove Temptations, O my Lord,
And let mine Enemies be slain;
Which fain would draw me from thy Word,
And plunge me in this World again.
But when the Bridegroom shall appear,
Lord, let my Soul be found in Pray'r.

Jam. 1 14

2 Pet. 2 20

H Y M N LXVIII.

This is the Victory that over-
comes the World, even our
Faith.

Eph. 5 23

Rev. 5 12

Rev. 19 7

Rev. 12 10

Isa. 48 10

Jer. 31 3

Pfal. 47 1

John 13 1

1 **H** E A D of the Church triumphant,
We joyfully adore thee;
'Till thou appear, thy Members here,
Shall sing like those in Glory.
We lift our Hearts and Voices
With blest Anticipation;
And cry aloud, and give to God,
The Praise of our Salvation.

2 While in Affliction's Furnace,
And passing thro' the Fire,
Thy Love we praise, which knows our
Days
And ever brings us Nigher.
We clap our Hands exulting,
In thine Almighty Favour;
The Love Divine, which made us thine,
Shall keep us Thine for Ever.

3 Thou

- Matt. 6 13 3 Thou dost conduct thy People,
 Thro' Torrents of Temptation;
 Nor will we Fear, whilst Thou art near
 The Fire of Tribulation.
 1 Pet. 4 12 The World, with Sin and Satan,
 1 John 2 16 In vain our March opposes;
 By Thee we shall, break thro' them all,
 And sing the Song of Moses.
 Rrod. 15 2
 John 1 14 4 By Faith we see the Glory,
 To which, thou shalt restore us;
 The Cross despise, for that high Prize
 Which thou set before us. :
 And if thou count us Worthy,
 Phil. 3 14 We each, with Dying Stephen
 Rev. 3 4 Shall see thee stand, at God's right Hand,
 Acts 7 56 To take us up to Heaven.
-

H Y M N LXIX.

Go you out into the High Ways
 and Hedges.

- Luke 14 22 1 **H**ERE'S Room for you, ye Poor
 and Blind,
 You Sin-disorder'd Throng,
 Jesus the Saviour calls; to you
 His Blessings all belong.
 Luke 14 17
 Matt. 22 5 2 The Rich self-righteous feel no Want,
 But scornfull shun the Feast,
 While empty, guilty Souls are fill'd
 With Jesu's pard'ning Grace.
 Luke 7 48

'Twas with your Sins our Jesus Groan'd, Matt. 27 46
When hung upon the Tree;
His precious Blood run trickling down,
To set lost Sinners free. John 19 34

'Twas with your Sins his Soul was try'd; Matt. 26 38
Your Punishment he bore;
And Sinners liv'd when Jesus dy'd;
He Lives to Die no more. Rev. 1 18

What then, my Soul, is this I hear? 1 Tim. 1 15
'Tis Love beyond Degree;
Did Christ, the Lord, for Sinners die?
Then sure he dy'd for me. Gal. 2 20

Among the Poor, the Halt, the Blind, Matt. 5 3
This Sin-disorder'd Throng;
Then let me hear thy Word, O Lord,
And praise thee with my Tongue. John 10 27

H Y M N LXX.

To see him who is in Invisible.

MY Soul, come view the upper Psalm. 63 8
Worlds,
Why seek ye Peace below?
This World's a Snare of Grief and Fear,
A Scene of solid Woe. Rev. 12 12

Why doth thou seek Good-Will of Men? Psalm. 10 3
Fools say, There is no God;
They crucify the Lord the Lamb,
And trample on his Blood. Heb. 6 6

3 But

- Pfal. 42 11 | 3 But O my Soul, look up again,
A better Sight's in View,
Behold the Lord, that once was slain,
He lievs that dy'd for you :
- Rev. 1 18 | He lievs that dy'd for you :
- Rev. 4 2 | 4 He sits upon a Throne of Love,
And pleads his 'toning Blood,
For those who to his Spirit yield,
And thirst to know the Lord.
- Rev. 22 17 | And thirst to know the Lord.
- Rev. 4 5 | 5 The seven Spirits of his Love,
He freely gives to Men,
To show its from our Saviour's Love
Sinners are born again.
- 1 John 5 4 | Sinners are born again.
- Rev. 5 7 | 6 Our 'Jesus hath the living Book,
All Pow'r to him is giv'n ;
And Righteousness for us he took,
And purchas'd Thrones in Heav'n.
- Rev. 3 21 | And purchas'd Thrones in Heav'n.
- Isa. 54 8 | 7 This Loving Kindness of the Lord,
From us he ne'er will Take ;
He'll keep us thro' his mighty Word,
And for his own Name's sake.
- Isa. 43 25 | And for his own Name's sake.
- Rev. 19 1 | 8 Dear Lord, then let me join that Host
That now surround thy Throne,
Ten thousand thousands are their Joys,
But Thanks and Praise is one.
- Rev. 5 13 | But Thanks and Praise is one.
- Rev. 14 2 | 2 O strike your Harps, ye Host of Heav'n,
We wait to join the Choir ;
All Glory, Pow'r to God be giv'n ;
Each Moment brings us Nigher.
- 1 Cor. 15 30 | Each Moment brings us Nigher.

H Y M N LXXI.

Jesus the Author and Finisher of
our Faith.

- 1 **F**OR thy Name's sake, O Lord,
Have Mercy on a Sinner;
O let thy Care attend my Prayer,
For thou art Faith's Beginner.
Thy Name I have blasphemed,
Thy holy Law have broken;
Thy Blood apply, or I must die,
Lord Jesus give a Token.
- 2 Chose in Affliction's Furnace,
My Dross thou doth discover;
My Sins consume, let me find room
Within thine Arms, O Saviour.
Thou came to seek Lost Sinners,
And restore them to Favour;
Lord now find me, let me know thee,
Thou glorious Redeemer.
- 3 Jesus, thou art the Alpha,
Lord God thou art Omega;
Thou First and Last, when Time is past,
Thou reignest God of Glory.
Subduing Satan's Pow'r,
Lord, drive thy Foes before thee;
While Angels sing, Jesus their King,
Lord, all thy Saints adore thee.

Ezek. 36 21

Psal. 102 1

Acts 26 11

Eph. 1 7

Isa. 48 10.

Isa. 1 25

Matt. 18 13

Phil. 3 10

Rev. 1 11

Rev. 1 18

Heb. 2 14

Heb. 2 8

H Y M N LXXII.

Then I turned back to see
the Voice.

- Rev. 1 8 1 **M**Y Soul come view the Son of God,
Alpha Omega's He;
He's First and Last, wait for his Grace,
And you his Face shall see,
- Matt. 5 8
- Rev. 1 3 2 While John unveil's our Jesu's Face,
Which once the Thorns did tear;
He speaks as with a Trumpet's Voice,
The Dead in Sins shall hear.
- John 5 25
- Isa. 57 16 3 Why then, my Soul, art thou so cold,
Turn ye and seek the Lord;
He's in his Candlesticks of Gold,
Come meet him in his Word.
- Rev. 1 13.
- Matt. 18 20 4 For there believing Souls he meets,
They see him with Stephen's Eye;
Cloath'd with a Garment to his Feet,
Our Lord and King Most High.
- Acts 7 56
- Rev. 1 13 5 And Righteousness his Girdle is,
He's like the Son of Man,
And he revealeth God to us,
My Soul come praise the Lamb.
- Rom. 5 12
- Rev. 1 14 6 Thou Lamb-like Son of God, thine Eyes
Are like a Flame of Fire;
Thou piercest Sinners thro' their Hearts
And Faith and Love inspire.
- 1 John 2 27

7 Thy Voice as many Waters run,
Lord, none can hinder thee ;
The Kingdom of thy Grace doth come,
And all thy Foes shall flee.

Isa. 55 1

8 The seven Stars in thy right Hand,
Thy Heralds so shall be ;
That whatsoe'er to them is done,
It all is done to Thee.

Psal. 68 1

Rev. 1 20

9 Thy Word's a sharp two-edged Sword,
And all shall feel thy Pow'r ;
And Heav'n and Earth shall be dissolv'd,
And Time shall be no more.

Matt. 25 40

Rev. 1 16

Matt. 25 32

10 Thy Count'nance fair as the Sun,
My Spirit fills with Dread :
Lay thy Right Hand upon my Soul,
Lift up my drooping Head.

Dan. 3 25

Rev. 1 17

11 Jesus, thou art the First and Last,
Tho' once thou died as Man ;
Thou hast the Keys of Hell and Death,
And lives for ever. Amen.

Rev. 1 17

Rev. 1 18

H Y M N LXXIII.

To be made into the Image of
the Son of God.

1 JESUS, Lord, I come to Thee,
Thou hast oft invited me ;

Rev. 22 17

K 2

Surely

- Matt. 11 28 Surely now I would be Blest;
Give me, Lord, thy promis'd Rest.
- Matt. 11 29 2 All my Bus'ness and Concern
Is of thee, my Lord, to learn;
Shew me thy first Lesson, shew;
1 John 5 4 Now, alas ! I nothing know.
- Matt. 11 29 3 Gentle thou and meek in Heart,
All Humility thou art;
I am full of Wrath and Pride;
Jer. 49 16 How unlike my lovely Lord!
- Rom. 8 29 4 But thou canst my Soul transform,
Humble an aspiring Worm;
My unbroken Grace break,
Eccl. 28 23 Make the angry Leopard meek.
- 1 John 3 20 5 Thou art greater than my Heart,
Unto me thy Grace impart;
Sink the Proud, and tame the Wild,
1 Pet. 2 2 Change me to a little Child.
- Jam. 1 8 6 Calm, Lord, calm my troubled my
Breast;
Let me gain that second Rest:
In thy new Creating Pow'r,
Rev. 20 6 Keep me, Jesus, ev'ry Hour.
- 2 Cor. 3 16 7 Turn me, Lord, to love thee now,
To thy Yoke my Spirit bow;
Grant me now the Pearl to find,
Matt. 11 29 Of a meek and quite Mind.
- Phil. 1 23 8 Soon, or later then remove,
Take me to thy Rest above:

All's alike to me, so I
In my Lord may live and die.

Rev. 14 3

H Y M N LXXIV.

Wrestle against Spiritual Wick-
edness.

1 JESUS Christ thou King of Saints,
Lord receive my Soul's Complaints,
Night and Day I Cry to Thee :
As thou art, so let me be.

Rev. 15 3

Rev. 6 10

2 Wavering as the Ocean's Flood ;
So my Thoughts are tost from God :
World and Satan Flesh and Sense
Stormes against Omnipotence.

Jam. 1 6

1 John 2 16

3 Help sweet Jesus, thou my Friend ;
Bid this War of Passions end :
Work in me, thy Nature, Love ;
Grace my Stony Heart shall move.

Matt. 9 11

Ezek. 36 27

4 Guilt and Misery I find ;
Much disquieted in Mind ;
My Heart Panteth in my Breast :
When shall I in God find Rest.

Rom. 3 20

Psa. 42 4

5 Thou for Chief of Sinners came,
I the Chief of Sinners am :
I am thine O Son of God,
Bought with thy most precious Blood.

Matt. 9 13

1 Cor. 6 20

Matt. 13 46 | 6 Faith, a Liveing Faith in thee ;
 Pearl of greatest Prize to me :
 Seal it in my Heart by Grace ;
 1 Cor. 13 12 | I shall see thee Face to Face.

Pfal 27 8 | 7 This I seek while God gives Time ;
 Know I'm God's, and Christ is mine ;
 All things work for good to me,
 Rom. 8 28 | Here and in Eternity.

H Y M N LXXV.

And every Eye shall see him.

Isa. 64 1 | 1 **O** Rend ye Heav'ns! I Wait for God ;
 Rev. 1 7 | When shall that lovely Face be
 seen :

W. Once bruis'd, and Bath'd in his own Blood ;
 Isa. 53 5 - | And bore my Loads of Guilt, and Sin.

Isa. 64 3 | 2 Ye Heav'nly Gates, loose all your Chains ;
 Psal. 18 7 | Let Earth's Foundations, bend and
 bow ;

W. Ble's'd Jesus cleave the starry Plains,
 Psal. 144 5 | And all thy Chrystal Mountains flow.

Rev. 6 10 | 3 Thy Saints with me, unite their cries,
 Rev. 6 11 | And pray, and wait the gen'ral Doom,
 W. O come thou Soul of all my Joys !

Rev. 22 20 | O come Lord, Jesus quickly come !

- O bid my chearfull Eyes survey,
The blazing Earth, and melting Hills,
W. And smile to see thy Lightnings play,
And flash along, before thy Wheels!
- The Heav'ns themselves consume with
Fire; [roar;
God's Voice, as mighty Thunder
W. The Elements melt and expire,
Then all our dubious Warfar's o'er.
- The Herald Angel shakes the Skies,
A wakes the Dead, and tears the
Ground,
W. The Saints with shouts of Joy arise;
While loud the Trump of God doth
Sound.
- Ye slumb'ring Saints ye Heav'nly Host,
Come, come you from your gaping-
Tomb;
W. The will of God, each sleeping Dust
Shall come to Life, now Jesus comes.
- Come see resplendent Beauty bright,
Shine in the God-Head of the Lamb;
W. He circle'd round by Sons of Light,
Honour'd, and own'd the great I AM.
- Jesus, our God of truth and Love,
New Mould our Limbs of glorious
Clay
W. Quick as Searphic Flames we move,
To reign with thee in endless Day.

Matt. 24 33

Isa. 64 2

Psal. 144 6

2 Pet. 3 10

Psal. 104 7

2 Tim. 4 7

1 Cor. 15 52

John 5 29

1 Thes. 4 16

1 Thes. 4 14

Rev. 11 12

Matt. 25 32

Rev. 10 1

Rev. 14 1

Rev. 5 9

Rev. 22 23

1 Cor. 15 43

Matt. 25 34

Rev. 5 12

Rev. 19 1

1 John 5 7

10 Be Everlasting Honours done,
To thee Almighty on thy Throne;
W. Thou great Eternal Three in One;
No other Gods but thee I own.

H Y M N LXXVI.

Surely he hath borne our Infirmities.

Exod. 6 3

Heb. 9 12

Isa. 53 7

Isa. 53 7

1 Pet. 2 22

Prov 17 24

John 19 5

John 19 34

1 Pet. 2 24

1 **L** O R D, Jehovah, Mary's Child;
Jesus Lamb-like unden'd,
Harmless, Holy, Just and Good;
Thou hath shed thy precious Blood.

2 Just like harmless sheep, before
Shearers when there Fleece is shorn,
Thou didst stand, O God of Truth!
Dumb, and open'd not thy Mouth.

3 Why shouldst thou in silence be,
Sin was never found in Thee;
Surely Sinners, strangely us'd
Thou our Friend, yet thee abus'd.

4 Pointed Thorns, thy Head did Crown;
Nails thy Hands and Feet did Wound;
Yea the cruel Soldier's Spear,
To thy Heart thy Flesh did tear.

5 What could all this mean to me?
Sure my Sins was laid on Thee;

Evil thou hath never done ;
Thou the High, and Lofty One.

Pfal. 83 18

6 Jesus Slaughter'd on the Wood ;
Meritorious is thy Blood :
Thou by Dying on the Cross ;
Sav'd my Soul, by Sin was Lost.

Eph. 2 13

Gal. 4 5

7 What a Mystery is this ?
Justice now doth Mercy Kiss :
Righteousness, and Peace Divine ;
From thy Wound's, my Jesus shine.

1 Tim. 3 16

Col. 2 3

8 All the Attributes of God,
Harmonise in thy dear Blood :
Justice, Mercy, Peace and Truth,
Jointly Sav'd my Soul from Death.

Pfal. 75 10

1 Cor 55 57

9 Jesus Christ my God my Friend ;
Keep me safely to the End,
From thee never let me part ;
Write Thy Law within my Heart.

Isa. 19 20

Pfal. 19 7

10 I like Sheep from thee did stray,
Wander'd from thy narrow Way ;
Worthless me from thee did part ;
Still thou bore me on thy Heart.

Isa. 53 6

Gen. 8 21

11 Jesus dayly be my Guide ;
Never let me more Backslide ;
Keep me in thy heavenly Road,
Till I am Dead to all but God.

Rev. 22 16

Isa. 26 8

12 Father Son, and Holy Ghost,
Prais'd by all the heavenly Host

Isa. 6 3

I with

Zech. 14 9

I with those surround thy Throne;
Bless the Mystic, Three in One.

H Y M N LXXVII.

Who ever will, let him come.

Isa. 55 3

1 COME, ye Poor and aged Sinners;
Who have left your Work un-
done;

Matt. 6 33

Now's the Time, to seek Forgiveness;
Though the eleventh Hour's come;
All that feel Disease in Nature,

Amos 4 12

Prepare to meet your great Creatour;
Time draws near,
God will appear,

1 Thes. 1 7

In a Flaming fire;
Pouring Wrath, and taking Vengeance;
Passing the Definite Sentence.

Matt. 25 41

Eccl. 8 12

2 Hoary Heads, and Silver Hairs;
Think how you have griev'd your
God;

Ezek. 9 6

Sins of Three or Four Score Years;
Are only cleans'd by Jesu's Blood:

Luke 7 48

Seek to have your Sins forgiven;
Else you cannot enter Heaven:

Isa. 30 18

God most true,
Waits for you,

Matt. 22 5

That he may be gracious:
You by Wisdom, were invited;
You the Son of God have slighted.

3 Cheerful

3 Cheerful Youths, give due attendance;

Prov. 4 1

While the Gospel call's to you :

Learn the Lesson of Repentance ;

Acts 2 38

Know thy Maker in thy Youth ;

Joy and mirth to thee be given,

Such as Angels have in Heaven :

Rev. 12 12

Loud they Sing

Bless our King :

Golden Harps shall praise him :

Rev. 5 8

Grace by Grace, the Songs repeated ;

Rev. 5 9

Heaven Echo's we are saved.

4 Prodigals your God have slighted,

Eccl. 7 15

Yet, your Father, bids you come,

Halt and Maim'd, and Blind invited,

Luke 14 21

To the Marriage of the Lamb :

Jesus spreads his Arms of Mercy;

He his Blessed Bride will make you :

Rev. 19 7

All who come

Find there's room,

And shall be excepted :

Luke 14 22

Christ calls home his scattered Kindred,

Now by Sin, and Satan hindred.

Rev. 22 17

H Y M N LXXVIII.

The Lord is a sure Refuge.

1 JESUS, Son of God most High,

Luke 1 32

I to thee with humble Pray'r ;

From the raging Tempter fly :

1 Cor. 7 5

Save me from the Fowlers snare ;

My panting Soul doth hang on thee ;

Exod. 15 16

Jesus spread thine Armes round me.

2 Spiteful

- Pfal. 102 8 2 Spiteful Foes doth me surround,
 As the Dogs the bleeding Hart;
 Eph. 6 16 Faith and Hope doth feel the Wound,
 Of the Wicked's fiery Dart;
 James 3 6 Though their Tongues are fir'd of Hell,
 Jesus all their Force repell.
- Pfal. 42 2 3 My Soul doth Thirst, O God for thee!
 Help me O! thou Living God,
 Psal. 95 2 Greater is thy worth to me,
 Then Gold or Praise of Multitude;
 Psal. 42 7 Let thy deeps of Mercy flow,
 As Water Spouts, o'er deeps of Woe.
- Pfal. 71 3 4 Thou art my hiding Place my Rock,
 When my Foes reproacheth me;
 Psal. 35 19 Or raging Enemies do mock,
 My Tears, or Prayers come up to thee,
 Psal. 42 11 Why then my Soul art thou cast down?
 Through this same Road, thy Lord has
 gone.
- Heb. 2 10 5 Rise follow him that's gone before,
 And see the goodly Martyr'd Band;
 Rev. 12 11 Cloth'd in Reproach and Bloody gore;
 Exalted now at God's right-Hand:
 1 Cor. 13 12 March on my Soul, obtain the Grace;
 To see thy Saviour Face to Face.

H Y M N

H Y M N LXXIX.

Lord be Merciful to me a Sinner.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | W ITH Guilt of Sin, and Shame of
Face,
Great God, I now approach thy Grace;
And with the Penitent confests,
My Sins are great and numerous. | Gen. 42 21

Luke 18 13 |
| 2 | O God, thou know'st I am distrest,
My guilty Soul can take no Rest;
My crimson Sins Man cannot count,
My Soul complains, thy Help I want. | Pfal. 102 4

Pfal. 69 3 |
| 3 | Nature's Darknefs in me doth dwell,
My Wants I know not how to tell;
At Hell's deep Brink I walk in Fear,
Except the mighty God appear. | Eph. 4 18

Isa. 66 5 |
| 4 | Deep upon Deep swells o'er my Head,
With Loads of Guilt of Sin and Dread;
What mortal Man can this sustain,
A wounded Spirit is my Pain. | Pfal. 69 1

Prov. 18 14 |
| 5 | I cry to Thee, Lord Jesus help,
For such as me thy Blood was spilt;
This grievous Load my Soul hath bow'd,
I want to be at Peace with God. | Matt. 15 25

Job 22 21 |
| 6 | Between my Soul and a just God,
Thou interpose with thy own Blood;
<p style="text-align: center;">L</p> | 1 John 2 1

<p style="text-align: right;">Then</p> |

- Heb. 7 25 Then all my Sins shall be forgiv'n,
Thro' Thee, that interceeds in Heav'n.
- Pfal. 59 13 7 Thus give thy pard'ning Love to me,
Lord speak, and set my Spirit free ;
Thou Great Physician of my Soul,
John 5 9 Can, Lord, and wilt thou make me whole?
- Rom. 8 29 8 In Heart and Life thine Image seal,
Thy Righteousness in me reveal ;
Sweet Intercourse with God I'll prove,
Isa. 55 1 And drink the Streams of Life and Love.
- Cant. 1 4 9 O'er Hills of Guilt, or Seas of Woe,
My Soul shall leap like the young Roe ;
To meet and see thy glorious Face,
Heb. 1 6 Where Angel Hosts adore thy Grace.

H Y M N LXXX.

The Wicked say, Where is thy
God ?

- Pfal. 69 1 1 **D**EAR Lord save me from Waves
that roll,
Afflictions overwhelm my Soul ;
In painful Steps I onward tread,
Pfal. 42 7 While dismal Waves come o'er my Head.
- Pfal. 39 11 2 My Sorrows, like the raging Sea,
Waves upon Waves pass over me ;
My Lord, my God, hear my Complaint,
Pfal. 69 3 My Voice decays, my Spirits faint.

- | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 3 | My Soul sinks down with Guilt a Load,
I have offended thee, my Lord ;
Repeating Sins of deepest Die,
The chief of Sinners sure am I. | Pfal. 38 4

Pfal. 38 17 |
| 4 | Lord God of Hosts, of me take Care,
Let not thy Vengeance strike me here ;
But turn thy glittering Sword from me,
Cast all my Sins in Love's deep Sea. | Pfal. 40 11

Micah 7 19 |
| 5 | Then I will Love, and Serve, and Fear,
While I a Stranger sojourn here ;
That Name of Jesus sweet to me,
Shall more than Food or Raiment be. | Pfal. 22 22

Job 23 12 |
| 6 | Unto thy Enemies I'll tell,
'Tis Jesu's Love that saves from Hell.
From all the Threat'nings Lord relieve,
And from all Evil me retrieve. | Pfal. 76 13

Pfal. 73 13 |
| 7 | From scoffing Men that mock at God,
And slight the dear Redeemer's Blood ;
I turn away, these I refuse,
Only God's favo'rite Ones I chuse. | Pfal. 71 12

Pfal. 74 10 |
| 8 | Lord Jesus wash me in thy Blood,
Unruly Passions be subdu'd ;
My Soul's great Building then shall stand,
On Christ my Rock, not on the Sand. | Pfal. 51 2

Matt. 7 24 |

H Y M N LXXXI.

I will heal their Backslidings.

Deut 33 27
Rev. 22 16

¹ **G**OD Eternal, Great I AM,
David's Root, and Jesse's Stem,
I backsliding Rebel be,
Warn'd to turn, I come to Thee.

Rom. 7 23
Eph. 1 2

² Bid this War of Passions cease,
Fill my Soul with Grace and Peace,
Take Possession, dwell in me,
That I Backslide no more from Thee.

Jer. 2 23
Cant. 3 4

³ I repent and sin again,
My Soul reviv'd then was slain;
By the Tempters fi'ry Dart,
Swift as Light'ning strikes my Heart.

Cant. 1 6
Cant. 4 12

⁴ When, Lord Jesus, shall I be
A Garden seal'd to all but Thee;
With thy Lillies live and grow,
Not expos'd nor tempted to.

Jer. 3 22
Phil. 2 13

⁵ Heal thy poor backsliding Son,
Work my Will and bid me run,
'Till the Pearl of Price I view,
Fill my Soul with heav'nly Dew.

Jer. 31 3
Psal. 119 41

⁶ Love me with Eternal Love,
Let me never Err nor Rove;
Save me from the crooked Way,
Where the Wicked go astray.

7 O my God, guide thou my Course,
Draw me with Love's gentle Force;
I my Saviour's Track will trace,
With Songs I'll praise rich sov'reign Grace

Isa. 58 11
Cant. 1 3

H Y M N LXXXII.

Desire to fear and glorify God.

1 **H**AVE Mercy Lord on me I cry,
Tho' I have sinn'd most grievously;
Let thy Compassions put away
My Sins, with all their Memory.

Pfal. 86 16

Pfal. 51 1

2 In Sin I was conceiv'd and born,
And in thy Sight have Evil done;
But purge me with thy Spirit, Lord,
And wash me white in Jesu's Blood.

Pfal. 51 5

Pfal. 51 7

3 Hide thou thy Face from all my Sins,
From all my iniquitous Stains,
Create my Heart to follow Thee,
Renew a right Spirit in me.

Pfal. 51 9

Pfal. 51 10

4 O God do not cast me away,
Restore by Grace, Establish me;
O let me hear thy pard'ning Voice,
My broken Heart shall then rejoice.

Pfal. 51 11

John 10 27

5 Take not thy holy Spirit away,
Open my Lips, my Mouth shall pray,
Sinners I'll teach to know thy Ways,
The God of my Salvation praise.

Pfal. 51 11

Pfal. 51 13

- Pfal. 51 13 6 Yea, while the Wicked gaze on me,
Sinners shall then converted be ;
Pfal. 30 4 My Tongue shall sing with Joyfulness,
And praise the Lord our Righteousness.
- Pfal. 51 17 7 This Sacrifice I'll bring to God,
A contrite Heart broke by thy Word ;
Pfal. 51 17 I know thou wilt not this despise,
A broken Heart for a Sacrifice.
- Heb. 13 10 8 On Christ thine Altar I'll present
My Heart, an Offering penitent ;
Heb. 11 6 For thou hast given me to believe,
Thy Righteousness shall me retrieve.

H Y M N LXXXIII.

Hitherto the Lord hath helped me

- Ezek. 16 6 1 **O** God, thine Eye hath pity'd me,
When all defil'd in Sin I lay ;
Ezek 16 5 Cast in this World in Helplessness,
Luke 8 29 Chain'd by Satan and distress'd.
- Jer. 17 10 2 My treach'rous Heart thou did unveil,
My secret Foes did then assail,
Rom. 7 5 And on my Passions work their Part,
Rom. 7 8 To war and dwell within my Heart.
- Rom. 7 17 3 Sin in one Body with many Heads,
Strove for a Throne in Jesu's stead ;
Matt. 4 9 Pleaded my Nature's Pleasures well,
Matt. 12 45 Would I but give him Place to dwell.
- Rom. 7 18 4 Free Will with Pow'r strove to obey,
My wounded Soul replied nay ;

And

And Reason lead blind Nature's Van,
Who can explain this War in Man.

5 Ignorance pleads Evil was good,
And offer'd me forbidden Food ;
The World presents her Manchineel,
How many Deaths my Nature feels.

6 Death's Sting a Tyrant I did prove,
'Till God reveal'd his Son in Love ;
Cloath'd in my Nature, and for me
Bore all my Sins upon a Tree.

7 This smote the Dragon I must tell,
And Satan's Host before him fell ;
My mighty Foes must all comply,
Jesus thou art the Lord Most High.

8 Set up thy Kingdom in my Heart,
And never from thy Creature part ;
Thy flaming Sword shall cut and slay,
My Soul renew'd shall Thee obey.

Matt. 15 19
2Cor. 10 4,5

Eph. 4 18

Prov. 1 31
Rom. 7 24

1 Cor. 15 56

Phil. 2 8
1 Pet. 2 24

Rev. 12 11

1 Cor. 15 27
Gen. 14 20

Matt. 6 10

Heb. 4 12
Col. 3 10

HYMN LXXXIV.

As new born Babes desire the sin-
cere Milk of the Word.

1 **A**lmighty Father, God of Truth,
Thou by thy Word brought all
Things forth
Look down on me a sinful Man,
Lord, let my Soul be born again.

Exod. 6 3
John 1 3

John 3 7

My

- John 20 28 2 My Lord my God, thou living Way,
Satan and Sin my Soul did slay;
Thou know'st my Wants, I am in Pain,
Oh! let my Soul be born again.
- 1 John 4 7
- Mark 2 17 3 Jesus, thou came to save the Lost,
Matt. 9 13 And I am one of those thou know'st;
1 Tim. 1 5 I chief of Sinners full of Blame,
Oh! let my Soul be born again.
- Mark 16 16 4 O Lord give Faith, or I must die,
Psal. 22 6 A poor and helpless Worm am I;
Eph. 1 7 Thy Blood doth save from endless Flame,
Sinners thereby are born again.
- 1 Cor. 1 18 5 Its for the Pow'r of God I wait,
Matt. 7 7 And knock I will at Wisdom's Gate;
Rom. 5 16 O Lord forgive my Sin and Blame,
And let my Soul be born again.
- Matt. 18 20 6 I seek thee Jesus, mighty Lord,
Among thy Saints, beneath thy Word,
To know thy Wounds, thy Blood and
Name,
Lord let my Soul be born again.
- 1 John 5 6

H Y M N LXXXV.

Remember you must Die, and
after that come to Judgment.

- Matt. 3 2 . 1 **O** Mortal Man give o'er! Repent,
Why do you this delay?
Repentance is a Work too great,
To finish in a Day.
- Mark 10 24 2 Why

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Why should you sell yourself to Sin,
Against so Loveing God?
Sin's Wages, and Death's endless Sting,
Are terrors of the Lord.</p> | <p>Kings 21 20

1 Cor. 15 56</p> |
| <p>3 It's Sin that makes your Heart so hard,
You can't receive the Word;
Sin, Separates you from the Lord;
Sin cannot Dwell with God.</p> | <p>Job 41 24

1 Pet. 2 4</p> |
| <p>4 Stay Mortal Man, Why, Why such hast?
'To run Death's Road to Hell:
God Warn's you no more Time to waste;
While on this Earth you Dwell.</p> | <p>Matt. 7 13

Eph 3 26</p> |
| <p>5 Behold, the Gospel Sun will set!
And then it is too Late;
When Darknefs comes, you'll grope for
Light:
Your Dreadfull Lofs regret.</p> | <p>Mal. 4 2

Isa. 59 10</p> |
| <p>6 When will you leave your Cups of Wine,
And when forsake that Place?
When will you seek? that God may
Shine,
And manifest his Grace.</p> | <p>Isa. 5 11

Num. 6 25</p> |
| <p>7 Stay Mortal Man don't turn away,
Nor slight God's Gracious Call:
Who knows but this is thy Last Day;
Thou must account for all.</p> | <p>Prov. 5 12

Jude 15</p> |
| <p>8 To you, the God of Mercy call,
And offers Grace to come:
To raise you up, from Nature's fall;
He tell's you yet their's Room.</p> | <p>Isa. 1 18

Luke 14 22</p> |

Acts 13 18 | 9 O God! restrain this Mortal Man;
His darling Sins controul:
Pfal. 31 9 | O let him see, Life's but a Span!
Have Mercy on his Soul.

H Y M N LXXXVI.

God is almighty to Save.

Luke 2 11 | 1 **A**lmighty, Saviour of my Soul,
To me impart thy Grace.
1 Cor. 4 5 | Of Faith, and Hope, and Love unfold;
Thy hidden things of Bliss.

John 1 3 | 2 Its good to know thy Word is true;
And feel Life's Crystal Streams;
Rom. 8 26 | Its Good thy Spirit should take and shew,
My Faith's no fixous Dreams.

Rom. 8 24 | 3 Its good my Hope on thee should Rest:
When Sin shall strive to Reign;
Heb. 6 19 | This Anchor cast in Jesu's Breast.
Shall all my Foes Restrain.

Col. 2 23 | 4 My stubborn Will to thee shall bow:
And Hire, and Lust, and Pride,
Eph. 1 18 | Are staid, no further must they go;
My Soul on Hope doth ride.

Eph. 3 19 | 5 'Tis good thy Love should fill my Heart,
With Breeze of Grace and Truth:
John 13 1 | Breath on My Soul, Mary's good Part,
In Everlasting Love.

6 'Tis good thy Spirit, the Heavenly Dove, Rom. 8 11

To me Influence bring :

Inflame my Soul with endless Love ;

To God my Christ and King.

1 John 4 19

H Y M N LXXXVII.

God is found of them that seek
him.

1 J E S U S, Lord I Pray to thee,
Receive me in Distress :

Whither should a Sinner flee

When Powerful Foes oppress ;

Take this Burden from my Soul,

Too heavy, Lord, it is for me ;

Before the great Zerubable,

My Sins and Fear shall flee.

Rev. 19 9

Pfal. 38 4

Zach. 4 7

Pfal. 46 1

John 1 16

Heb. 13 9

Pfal. 25 8

1 Cor. 15 9

Why

2 My Refuge is only in God,
Who's powerful Help I claim ;

Wash my Spirit, in thy Blood,

And then pronounce me Clean,

Give my Heart renewing grace ;

Then bid me rise, and follow Thee :

Pour thy Spirit of Love, and Peace,

And that shall make me Free.

3 Lord, I hope its not too Late,
Why should I so Delay ;

In my foolish Sins Delight ?

As Prodigals that Stray ;

Jer. 3 6

Why did I flight the Day of Grace?
And not obey thy Word;
Running in Lascivious Ways,
And turn my Back on God.

H Y M N LXXXVIII.

I will Heal their Packslidings,
and I ove them freely.

Hof. 8 11

1 **L**ONG, and many times I've Sin'd,
Repeatedly Transgres'd,
All my Crimes as Crimson Stain'd,
While in my guilty Breast:

Job 6 4

Lord I feel, Tongue cannot tell,
So deep those Arrows woundeth me;

Jer. 31 34

Sure on Earth I feel a Hell,
Till I have Peace with Thee.

Psa. 77 18

2 Where shall I for Refuge run?
Thy Law as Thunder roll;
Thy Holyness as Lightening comes,
And flash within my Soul:

Matt. 11 28

Jesus unto thee I flee;
Thy Arms of Mercy open wide,

1 Tim. 1 15

Chief of Sinners, Lord its me;
But thou for Sinners dy'd.

Psal. 27 5

3 True, thou art a hideing place,
And such a one I want:
Eye my burden'd Soul's Distress;
Jesus Forgiveness grant;

Take

Take me in thy bleeding Arms,
And write me in thy Book dear Lamb,
Then shall cease my Fears and Storms;
From thee, thou great I AM.

Deut. 33 27

Exod. 3 14

H Y M N LXXXIX.

Behold you Despisers and wonder,
and perish.

1 **R**emember, Lord these Wicked Men,
Their Malice, Sneer's, and Rage,
Thy Word, thy Son, they do contemn,
And disregard thy Grace.

Pfal. 1 1

Pfal. 44 16

Prov. 6 19

Rom. 1 29

2 As captive Slaves we do pass by,
With Silence on our Tongues;
These wicked Scoffers often cry,
Come sing us Zion's Songs.

Pfal. 137 3

Pfal. 39 1

2 Pet. 3 3

Pfal. 137 3

3 They do not Love thee, Zion's God,
But Ridicule they make,
Of free Redemption, through Christ's
Blood,
And Zion's Joy they hate;

Rom. 1 30

1 Cor. 5 11

1 Pet. 1 19

Pfal. 81 15

4 As those that sat by Babel's Streams,
Hung up their Harps to mourn:
So these that's led by filthy Dreams,
Reproach us in their Turn.

Pfal. 137 1

Pfal. 137 2

Jude 8

Pfal. 119 42

John 7 3

12 John 3 11

Rom. 1 29

Psal. 137 3

2 Tim. 3 8

Rom. 9 22

Matt. 5 6

Rev. 15 3

5 Because we say, we know our God,
And we are call'd his Sons;
They us Blaspheme, contemn thy Word,
Saying sing us Zions Songs.

6 Remember Lord, these Men refuse
Thy Word, thy Grace, thy Son;
But we Eternal Life do chuse,
And Christ is Zion's Song.

H Y M N X C.

God is willing to save to the Ut-
termost.

Luke 1 32

1 **O** Saviour, Jesu' Son of God!
How wonderous flows thy
Love!

1 Cor. 10 4

Thou art a Rock, pure Stream's thy
Word,
My stubborn Heart to move.

Isa. 53 4

2 The Law did finite, and from thee flows
Soft Streams of Tenderness:
Patience; and Mercy to all those,
Who humbly seek thy Grace.

Exod. 17 6

Psal. 78 15

3 And I: Yes I, Oh amazing Love!
To me such Grace impart;
I feel a Hardness gently move,
Thy Love flows in my Heart.

1 Cor. 10 4

4 O Jesu', Jesu', Lamb of God!

More of This give to me;

A full Assurance in thy Blood,

Then bid me follow Thee.

5 O do not hold thy Hand my Lord,

But fully change my Heart,

Let thy good Spirit, and thy Word

Never from me depart.

6 O Son of David, Christ the Lord!

Since thou art Known to me;

I See, I Hear, I feel thy Word,

A Liveing Stream from Thee.

John 1 29

John 2 12

Dan 9 4

Sam. 4 12

Luke 8 28

Rev. 22 17

H Y M N XCI.

You shall be brought before Rulers for my Sake, but fear not.

1 **Q**UITE Precious Jesus, can it be
A mortal Man asham'd of Thee:
Asham'd of what the World condemn;
The Immortal God, was Born a Man.

2 Asham'd of Christ I must not be,
Jesus was not asham'd of me:
My blackest Spots my foulest Name;
Was laid on thee, thou bore my Shame

M 2 Asham'd

1 Pet. 2 7

Heb. 2 14

Rom. 1 16

Isa. 51 4

- Iſa. 13 12 3 Aſham'd of Jeſus ! no my Soul,
His Name's more dear than Ophel's
Gold;
Scorn to diſown to Rich or Poor,
O may I Scorn it more and more.
- Acts 5 41 4 Aſham'd of Chriſt, the Lord my King;
Let Earth as ſoon forget her Spring;
Let Tides deſiſt, to Ebb or Flow,
But I'll not be aſham'd of Thou.
- Rev. 19 6 4 Aſham'd of Jeſus, juſt as ſoon
Let Midnight bluſh to think of Noon;
Aſham'd of Jeſus ſooner far,
Let Evening bluſh to own a Star.
- Acts 2 6 4 Aſham'd of Jeſus, thou my Friend;
On whom for Heaven my Hope depend,
No, when I bluſh, be this my Shame;
That I no more Revere thy Name.
- Pro. 19 26 6 Aſham'd of Jeſus, yes I may,
When I've no Sins to Waſh away:
No Tear to wipe, no Joy to crave,
And no immortal Soul to ſave.
- Job 31 28 7 Aſham'd of Jeſus, yes I may,
When I've no Sins to Waſh away:
No Tear to wipe, no Joy to crave,
And no immortal Soul to ſave.
- Joſh. 24 27 7 Aſham'd of Jeſus, yes I may,
When I've no Sins to Waſh away:
No Tear to wipe, no Joy to crave,
And no immortal Soul to ſave.
- 1 Cor. 13 53 7 Aſham'd of Jeſus, yes I may,
When I've no Sins to Waſh away:
No Tear to wipe, no Joy to crave,
And no immortal Soul to ſave.
- Pſal. 34 2 8 Till then, nor is the Boaſting vain,
Till then I Boaſt my Saviour's Name,
And this my Eternal Portion be;
Jeſus is not aſham'd of me.
- Heb. 11 16 8 Till then, nor is the Boaſting vain,
Till then I Boaſt my Saviour's Name,
And this my Eternal Portion be;
Jeſus is not aſham'd of me.

H Y N N

H Y M N XCII.

Exemplary Judgment on Mock-
ers.

- 1 **A** TWOfold Portion from the Lord, 2 Kings 19
To Elisha freely given:
And Gifts, and Grace, to preach his Word,
This Million came from Heaven. 2 Kings 2 15
- 2 But little Children with contempt 2 Kings 2 23
Beheld thy servants Face;
They mock'd the Prophet as he went,
To manifest thy Grace. 2 Kings 3 14
- 3 Because this Plowman's presence mean; 1 Kings 19 19
The Lord they will not Dread;
They wonder God should send by him;
They cry go up Bald Head. 2 Kings 2 23
- 4 They Mock'd till hard'n'd in their Sin, Psal. 35 16
And waxing worse and worse:
That flaming Coal God's Word within; Isa. 6 6
Prompt on the Prophet's Curse. 2 Kings 2 24
- 5 Then from the Forest came fierce Bears, 2 Kings 2 24
Directed to their Prey;
In Pieces they those Children tear,
That mock'd God's Word and Way, Prov. 1 25
- 6 So Children that regard not God, Prov. 1 26
His Precepts to obey,
Shall feel the Anger of his Rod;
And all that go Astray. Prov. 17 5

- 2 Kings 247 | 7 Lord, let these little Children be
Examples for such Worms;
Who dare oppose thy Majesty,
Thy Heralds or thy Sons.
- Acts 17 32
- 1 Sam. 2 20 | 8 Dear Jesus let thy Servants plead;
In me thy Word take place:
For though a Child, I stand in need
Of Pray'r to know thy Grace.
- Col. 1 6

H Y M N XCIII.

I will confess my State unto the
Lord.

- Lam. 1 18 | 1 **O** God! I come a Rebel indeed,
Before thy Throne I guilty plead;
For I have broke thy Holy Law
'Twas made to keep Mankind in awe;
Thy Precepts, and thy Judgments too,
In all thy Works Righteous art Thou.
- + Lam. 3 8 | 2 Confusion fills my guilty Face,
While I my Heinous Sins confess;
Ignorance, Blindness, Lust and Pride:
This Load of Sins, my Soul hath bow'd;
Their Scarlet dye, their countless Sum,
Confounds my Thoughts, and strikes me
Dumb.
- Lam. 3 17
- Lam. 5 17
- Lam. 3 13 | 3 I'm at a Loss to tell my Case,
But Lord I feel, my Soul's distress'd;
Unpardon'd Sins and bow'd with Fear,
A Wounded Spirit who can bear;
- Prov. 18 14

Who

Who can my Lost Estate retrieve?
But God: yet I my God have griev'd.

Eph. 4 30

4 I seek, I mourn my helpless State;
Lest I'm with those that come too
Late;
In Nature's Darkness left to dwell,
Or walk the Road that leads to Hell:
Thou seest how low my Soul is bow'd,
I Groan for Help, from thee my God.

Lam. 3 1

Prov. 14 12

Lam. 3 24

5 I do confess I long have felt,
This heavy Load of Sin and Guilt;
My burden'd Soul can take no Rest,
Till I'm restor'd by Jesus Christ:
For this I Seek, and Cry aloud,
O Saviour wash me in thy Blood!

Lam. 1 20

Matt. 18 11

Rev. 1 5

6 Thy Word's my help, and there I wait,
Acknowledging my Sins are great,
Yet not too great to be Forgiven;
While Jesus intercedes in Heaven;
O shed thy Pardon's Love in me,
Lord let thy Spirit set me Free.

2 Chr. 18 12

Heb. 7 25

John 8 36

7 Dear Jesus doth thou Love me, say?
Then take my Load of Guilt away;
O let me feel thy Glory shine!
And fill my Soul with Light Divine;
Send down my Pardon from on High;
Then who shall praise God more than I.

Eph. 2 4

John 1 4

Psal. 44 8

H Y M N

H Y M N XCIV.

Faith comes by Hearing, and
Hearing by the Word of God.

- Josh. 3 10 1 **L**IVING God, Almighty Father,
O give Ear to my Prayer!
My Petition answer.
- Lam 3 19 2 I have fin'd this is my Trouble;
I thy Word disobey'd,
Swiftly run to Evil.
- Pfal. 143 11 3 Saviour see my unfeigned condition,
At thy Feet I intreat,
Save me from Perdition.
- Rom. 1 17 4 Thou O Lord art Faith's beginner,
From thy Throne send it down,
In my Heart tho' a Sinner.
- Eph. 2 8 5 Faith I want, on thee my Saviour,
Firm t'endure True and sure,
Till thou me deliver.
- Ehp. 1 13 6 For thine own, Lord, seal and own me;
Cleanse my Stains, wash my Sins,
Let me see thy Glory.
- Mal. 3 17 7 With thy adopt'd Children Love me,
And among that dear Throng;
Make me Precious to Thee.

8 Lord make me of Thee belov'd,
One in Mind to thee join'd,
Never to be moved.

Mal. 1 2

9 Make me willing in thy Power,
Let me be all like Thee,
Son of God my Saviour.

Pfal. 110 3

10 Here I have no stedfast Mansion,
Jesus, Lord, Living Word,
Be my sure Salvation.

John 14 2

11 Lift me up from many Waters,
High receive me to Live,
With Immortal Creatures.

Pfal. 69 2

12 There end thou my Wants forever,
There to see Christ and Thee,
Father me deliver.

Rev. 21 4

He gathereth together in One, all
the People of God.

H Y M N XCV.

1 O God! the Lord thou Almighty,
That gathereth this Society,
Out of this Wilderness;
We own thy Love, we Bless thy Grace,
When in our Natures helplessness;
Thy Goodness did pass by.

Pfal. 147 2

Ezek. 28 25

Ezek. 16 6

2 As

- Ezek. 34 18 2 As Goats destroy where Men should Reap,
Tread down the Food, and Drink of
Sheep;
So we our Strength consum'd,
Ezek. 33 26 In Works of Pleasure, Sin and Death,
Till call'd by all prevailing Truth,
Isa. 62 5 To better Joys to come.
Ezek. 34 31 3 To us a Shepherd thou hast been,
Thy Word's a Pasture ever Green,
Where all thy Flocks doth feed;
Jer. 3 25 Here Hopes increas'd, Repentance given,
And Faith to assure our Souls of Heaven:
John 6 55 And this is Food indeed.
Ezek. 34 34 4 With Flocks of Men that fear the Lord,
In Solemn Feasts we will Record,
Thy Pow'rful Word and Name,
Jer. 3 23 That Work'd our will, that chang'd our
Heart,
Brought us to Taste how good thou art;
And know thou art the same.
Mal. 3 6
John 4 14 5 Dear Jesus, Lead us to thy Streams
Of Life, from Nature's filthy Dreams
Thy new Command t'obey;
John 15 12 Increase each others Happiness,
And Comfort them in Sicknes,
Matt. 7 7 And Nature's Wants supply.

H Y M N

H Y M N XCVI.

Before Sermon.

1 **O** Lord thy Word Bless!
Now give it Success,
And Grant that each Hearer in Thee
may find Rest.

2 Thy Power display,
In this Gospel Day:
Arise in thy Glory, our Sins chase away.

3 Dismiss all our Fears,
Our Doubts, and our Cares,
And let us like Mary wash thy Feet
with Tears.

4 Here humbly we lie,
Till thy Glory pass by,
O Jesus thy Presence vouchsafe or we
Die.

H Y M N XCVII.

The Lord God Mercyfull, flow
to Anger.

1 **O** God, and wilt thou look to me,
Amidst this Blood-bought Throng;
A Wretch so vile despised thee,
With Act, and Heart, and Tongue.

Exek. 34 18

Exek. 33 20

Matt. 28 20

Matt. 13 16

Matt. 28 18

Lam. 5 10

Lam. 1 18

Luke 7 38

Heb. 10 22

Mark 16 20

Rom. 9 29

Rom. 7 24

- Rom. 7 14 | 2 I own I felt my Bosom glow,
With Natur's horrid Fire;
Each pleasing Lust eager to know,
And yield to base Desire.
- Rom. 7 15
- Acts 9 5 | 3 I freely do all this confess,
I've crucify'd my God:
Defy'd thy Power, abus'd thy Grace,
And trampil'd on thy Blood.
- Gal. 1 13
- John 3 16 | 4 But dare I think my God's my Friend,
'Tho' vilest of the Race;
Bid all these Monsters from me stand,
I'll seek Jehovah's Face.
- 2 Cor. 4 6
- Acts 12 7 | 5 Will God then take me by the Hand,
And bid me rise and go,
From Sin's waste wild and barren Sand?
And flee Infernal Woe.
- Acts 2 40
- Psal. 109 2 | 6 My Foes may gape with open Jaws,
And hurl revengful Fire,
Christ has made good the injur'd Laws,
God will no more require.
- Isa. 40 2
- Matt. 1 21 | 7 O Jesus, save me from my Sins!
To me extend thy Grace;
Forbid my Fears, remove my Pains,
Shew me thy smiling Face.
- Psal. 105 4

H Y M N. XCVIII.

God and Man in one Christ.

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| <p>1 SHILO, Jesus God and Man:
 I rever Thee great I AM:
 Sinless, Harmless, Just and Good;
 Thou by Heaven and Earth ador'd.</p> | <p>Gen. 49 10</p> |
| <p>2 Offspring of the Virgin's Womb;
 Us to save from Sin's just Doom;
 God and Man, in Thee, O Christ!
 Rescu'd Adam's falling Race.</p> | <p>Isa. 7 14</p> |
| <p>3 Such thy powerful Love display;
 None in Heaven or Earth like Thee;
 For Thine Enemies thou died,
 Us to save was Crucify'd.</p> | <p>Col. 1 16</p> |
| <p>4 Lord apply all this to me,
 Speak my Pardon, make me Free:
 Conquer all my Fears of Death:
 My Hope renew, Increase my Faith.</p> | <p>John 8 32</p> |
| <p>5 Vital Power on me descend,
 Tell my Foes thou art my Friend;
 Sin and Death, Law and Hell,
 Loose their Prey shall ne'er prevail.</p> | <p>Ezek. 36 12</p> |
| <p>6 Had I a thousand Souls in one,
 All I'd cast on Thee alone;
 This I know, thou Ever be,
 Christ the Lord wife Deity.</p> | <p>Rev. 1 11</p> |

H Y M N XCIX.

He shall help our Infirmities.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Matt. 3 16 | 1 | C OME holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
Thy powerful Self impart;
Make known to me a Saviour's Love,
And that shall melt my Heart. |
| Acts 2 4 | | |
| Isa. 11 2 | 2 | Come Holy Ghost direct me right,
My Thoughts and Actions guide;
Come in my Heart with all thy Might,
And prove me justify'd. |
| Rom. 8 15 | | |
| Rom. 8 16 | 3 | Teach me to know God's holy Word,
A saving Witness bring;
Subject my Heart to Thee, my God,
Wash thou my Spirit clean. |
| Rom. 1 4 | | |
| John 14 26 | 4 | Gird thou my Loins, my Heart with
Truth,
Bid Evil me depart;
Renew my Strength, increase my Faith,
And make me as thou art. |
| 1 John 3 9 | | |
| Heb. 6 4 | 5 | We poor forgetful Creatures, Lord,
Are oft in Heaviness;
Therefore we pray with one Accord,
Help our Infirmities. |
| Rom. 8 26 | | |
| 1 Cor. 12 10 | 6 | How oft we hear thy pow'rful Word,
Rouse up the senseless Dead,
And these by Grace to Life restor'd,
In Paths of Virtue tread. |
| Psal. 1 2 | | |

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>7 But O thou Comforter Divine,
 Again come visit me ;
 O let me feel thy Glory shine,
 Help thou my Memory.</p> | <p>John 14 16</p> <p>John 14 26</p> |
| <p>8 Come down from holy Heaven, Lord,
 And teach me each good Thing ;
 And what thy Word for me record,
 To my Remembrance bring.</p> | <p>Rom. 8 15</p> <p>Zach. 12 10</p> |
| <p>9 O make me thine, and never part,
 Nor suffer me to stray ;
 Print Jesu's Image on my Heart,
 Renew me ev'ry Day.</p> | <p>2 Cor. 1 22</p> <p>Rom. 8 29</p> |

H Y M N C.

Knock, and it shall be opened
 to you.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O God merciful,
 My Soul is distressed,
 I wait on thy Word,
 But cannot find Rest.
 In Death's gloomy Shadows
 I languish and pine,
 Till Truth bears me Witness,
 That Jesus is mine.</p> | <p>Exod. 34 6</p> <p>Psal. 107 10</p> <p>John 14 26</p> |
| <p>2 A feeling of Sin,
 Death's Sting is my Smart ;
 So vile I have been,
 In Action and Heart.</p> | <p>Rom. 7 23</p> |

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1 Kin. 21 20 | | Thy Justice hath found me,
Thy Judgments are right,
My Sorrows surround me,
By Day and by Night. |
| Lam. 3 1 | | |
| Lam. 4 15 | 3 | O where shall I fly
In this my Distress,
But seek the Most High,
For Pardon and Grace.
Tho' Justice condemns me
Among the Unclean,
Yet Jesus invites me,
To pardon my Sin. |
| Ezek. 18 4 | | |
| Matt. 11 28 | | |
| Jer. 3 22 | 4 | I yield to that Voice
Who knows it may be,
My Soul may rejoice
When Christ speaks me free.
His Blood is so healing
A Balsam for Sin,
He gives a sure Feeling,
A Witness within. |
| Heb. 9 12 | | |
| Rom. 8 16 | | |
| Luke 23 43 | 5 | The Thief on the Cross
Was sav'd from his Sin,
And Magdalen was
Forgiven by Him.
And so was poor Peter
To Mercy restor'd,
And Paul who did Murder,
Found Help in the Lord. |
| Mark 16 7 | | |
| Acts 9 1 | | |
| 1 Cor. 15 10 | 6 | If these obtain Grace,
Then who can be lost ?
There's room for my Case,
In Jesus I'll trust. |

Who

Who knows but Forgiveness
This Day he'll afford,
And give me a Witness
Of Pardon from God.

Luke 7 49

Pfal. 32 1

- 7 The Lord merciful
I'll seek to obey,
My Flesh and my Soul
Shall wait in his Way.
This my Consolation,
Who ever will come,
The God of Salvation
Says, yet there is room.

Exod. 34 6

Luke 2 25

Luke 14 22



Hymns of Praise.

HYMN CI.

- 1 **C**OME join to praise the Lord,
The Lord of Heaven and Earth
O every Name and Word,
And all that draweth Breath.
Assist me while I here proclaim
The Lord Jehovah, the Great I AM.

1 Cor. 1 10

Pfal. 135 1

Exod. 6 3

- 2 The Sun, the Moon, the Stars,
Proclaim the Deity,
And all the heavenly Spheres
Declares the One in Three.
My Soul shall bless that glorious Name,
Jesus, Jehovah, Great I AM.

Pfal. 136 8

Pfal. 104 1

Exod. 3 14

N 3

3 Thou

- John 1 1 3 Thou blest'd incarnate Word,
Hath built both Earth and Sky,
Thou art the Mighty God,
And from Eternity.
- John 1 14
Zech. 3 2 Thy Glory shines, thou sinless Man,
Jesus, Jehovah, Great I AM.
- Rom. 11 26 4 Thou, my Deliverer,
Thro' Thee Salvation came ;
Thou, wond'rous Counsellor,
Did bear my Sin and Shame.
- 1 Pet. 2 24
Rev. 1 8 In thy own Body, spotless Lamb,
Jesus, Jehovah, Great I AM.
- Heb. 12 1 5 My willing Feet shall run
In thine appointed Way,
'Till all my Work is done ;
Then I in endless Day,
Shall praise the spotless, bleeding Lamb,
Jesus, Jehovah, Great I AM.
- 1 Pet. 1 19
Rev. 2 18

H Y M N CII.

Perfect Love casteth out Fear.

- Psal. 18 13 1 **H**ARK! his Voice of Thunder
roar,
And sounds o'er yonder Hills ;
See the flaming Lightnings pour,
And flash before his Wheels.
- Job 18 14 To meet thy God my Soul prepare,
Wait for his coming in the Air,
Tho' Earth's Foundation shake and reel,
Thy Saviour loves thee still.
- 1 John 4 8

2 Though

- 2 Though the Sun to Darknes turn,
 An awful Sight to see;
 Mountains, Hills, and Cities burn,
 What God hath said, must be.
 Christless Men shall Sorrow know,
 In Fears, in Death, in endless Woe;
 In this I see God's holy Will,
 Yet Jesus loves me still.
- 3 Moon shall change her Light to Blood,
 And Stars shall fade and fall;
 Angels sound the Voice of God,
 To Judgment loud doth call.
 The Dead shall hear his Voice and rise,
 To meet our Jesus in the Skies,
 In this I see God's holy Will,
 Yet Jesus loves me still.
- 4 Jesus on his azure Throne,
 With Trumpet's Sound prepare;
 Kindreds of the Earth shall mourn,
 Mens Hearts shall fail for Fear.
 To him shall bow both Neck and Knee,
 For all shall own the Deity,
 In this I see God's holy Will,
 Yet Jesus loves me still.

Act 2 20

Psal. 29 8

Eph. 1 4

Joel 3 15

1 Thes. 4 16

Rom. 5 8

Matt. 26 64

Rev. 1 7

John 13 1

H Y M N

H Y M N CIII.

And all Creatures which are in
Heaven and Earth, praise
Him.

Jer. 23 6
Rev. 5 13

1 **L**ORD our Righteousness, Jehovah,
Kindreds, Tongues, and Nations
own

To be the only God for ever;
I with those surround thy Throne,
To worship Thee, O God my Saviour;
Thou that died, and lives for Ever.

Rev. 2 8

Holy Lamb,
Great I AM,

Rom. 8 11

My Advocate in Heaven,
Thro' thy Sorrows, Death and Merit,
I receive thy Holy Spirit.

Deut. 32 1
Deut. 32 3

2 Hear O Heaven! and Earth admire,
What I of my Saviour tell;

I a Brand of burning Fire,
Plucked from the Jaws of Hell,
Might been crying, howling, grieving,
Where there's gnashing Teeth and Weep-
ing.

Matt. 13 42

Sav'd I am,
Thro' the Lamb,

Psal. 32 1

Laid his Life down for me,
Clos'd his Eyes to shew me Heaven,
All my Sins he has forgiven.

3 More

3 More than this there is to Wonder,
 Why the Lord should fix his Love
 On so worthless vile Offender,
 This is only known above.
 Angels cannot fully fathom,
 How the vilest Sons of Adam,
 Thro' the Lamb,
 Great I AM,
 Made the Sons of Heaven.
 Yet its so I'm daily Feeling,
 The Holy Ghost my Soul is sealing.

Luke 24 41
 Col. 1 21

Eph. 2 14

Eph. 1 13

H Y M N CIV.

Behold He cometh, and all shall
 see Him.

1 **P**Rince of Peace, O God, Messiah,
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,
 Son of Man, eternal Saviour,
 Ever be thy Name ador'd,
 Tho' my Soul in Adam died,
 I in Thee am justify'd.
 Holy Lamb,
 All my Shame,
 Thou didst freely cover,
 Praise to Thee my God I render,
 Virgin's Child, my great Commander.

1 Cor. 14 35
 Isaiah 6 3
 Dan. 9 25
 Eph. 1 21
 Rom. 5 12
 Rom. 5 18

Pfal. 32 1
 Psal. 113 1
 Isa. 7 14

2 Thou wilt come in Pow'r and Glory,
 To avenge thy tempted Saints,
 This great Fabrick down thou't hurry,
 Then shall cease thy Bride's Complaints
 Earth

Jud. 14
 Rev. 12 11
 Rev. 6 12
 Rev. 19 6

Rev. 6 14 1 Cor. 1 24	Earth and Heaven shall be removed, But the powerful Word approved, Standeth sure, Evermore,
1 Cor. 15 25 Matt. 11 25 Psal. 103 3	All thy Foes shall perish. God my All in Earth and Heaven, 'Thou hast all my Sins forgiven.
Rev. 7 14 Isa. 42 13 Matt. 26 64 Matt. 16 27 Rev. 1 7 Mark 9 10	3 When the Days of Tribulation Are removed, thou Man Divine, Will appear to every Nation ; All shall see that bloody Sign, All shall mourn because of Jesus, What this means there's none can tell us, But our Lamb, Great I AM,
Matt. 6 10 Rom. 8 17 Psa. 59 2	Hasten Lord thy Kingdom. Bring to praise Thee all thy Kindred, Now by Sin and Satan hindered.
Matt. 24 31 1 Cor. 15 52 Rev. 11 18 Rev. 3 21 Rev. 22 19 1 Tim. 3 16	4 Come, Lord Jesus, send thine Angels, Let their Trumpets Sound be heard, Bid thy Saints bind on their Sandals, And ascend the Throne of God, Up to thy celestial City, There to hear the amazing Mystery, God and Man, Join'd in One,
John 14 11 Gen. 15 6 Tit. 2 14	Christ to save lost Sinners, Then shall know what I've believ'd. God from Hell my Soul redeem'd.
Rev. 17 5 Rev. 18 15 Rev. 19 5 Rev. 19 5	5 Babels Whore, her Kings and Mer- chants, All shall Wail at Jesus Feet, Praise our God, all ye his Servants, You that fear him, small and Great, Come

Come Rejoice, your Sorrow's ended;
 God for you will be revenged:
 All his Foes,
 Feel their Woes:
 Can't resist his Power,
 God the Word, now treads the Wine
 Press,
 With all mighty Wrath and Fierceness.

Isa. 41 16
 Rev. 18 20

Rom. 13 2
 Isa. 63 3

Rev. 14 20

H Y M N C V.

We Love him because he first
 Loved us.

1 **A** Happy Heart where Jesus reigns,
 His Love inspires that Breat; ;
 His Love forever doth remain,
 And brings that Soul to Rest.

Rev. 3 20

Jer. 31 3

2 Knowledge alas! 'tis all in vain,
 And all in vain our Fear;
 Our stubborn Sins will fight and reign,
 If Love be absent there.

Jam. 2 20

Rev. 2 4

3 Love makes us Chearful, swift we go,
 On Wings of Love we move;
 His new Commands we gladly do,
 Because we feel his Love.

John 4 19

1 John 15 12

4 Thro' him that Lov'd, we Conquerors
 go,
 And daily this we prove;
 The Devils know, and tremble too,
 But Satan cannot Love.

Rom. 8 37

Jam. 2 19

5 Oh

- Rom. 13 10 5 Ah precious Love, hark how she Sings,
The Sun of Righteousness:
Mal. 4 2 As risen with Healing in his Wings;
Never was Love like this.
- Rev. 5 11 9 The Angel Host, with Love shall Sing,
In Realms of endless Bliss;
Luke 2 14 Glory to God, the Highest King;
The Lord our Righteousness.
- Dan. 3 17 7 Yes: Faith shall end her Songs below,
The Joys of Hope shall cease;
1 Cor. 13 13 But in the Heavens of Bliss we
Love Joy and endless Peace.
- John 1 17 8 Jesus thy Truth, and Grace display,
In thy Bright Gospel Word:
Psal. 55 6 On Wings of Love, my Thoughts convey,
To see my smiling God.

H Y M N C VI.

Praise our God all ye his Ser-
vants.

- Isa. 8 14 1 GREAT art thou, Jesus my Saviour,
Luke 1 13 Virgin's Child, thou Son of God,
Heb. 7 28 Prophet, Priest, and King forever;
Heb. 1 6 Thou by Heaven, and Earth ador'd,
Exod. 6 3 Thou art worthy, God, Jehovah;
Rev. 19 6 All to Thee sings Hallelujah.

Great

Great I AM,
Spotless Lamb:

Immortal Praise be given;
God our Father will receive us;
Glory be to thee Lord Jesus.

Rev. 1 17
1 Pet. 1 19

Thou on Calvary's Bloody Mountain,
Conquer'd Death in Streams of Blood,
Thou hast open'd the seal'd Fountain,
Of the Living Streams of God:
Free Access through Thee is given,
To the Mercy Seat in Heaven.

Luke 23 33
Hos. 13 14
Cant 4 12
Cant 4 15
Rom. 5 2
Heb. 9 5
Rom. 8 1
Heb. 10 1

Sin is dead,
Law is fled

From All the Sons of Heaven;
Thee we worship, thou did Save us,
Blessed be thy Name sweet Jesus.

On thy Father's Throne in Heaven,
Far above Reproach of Men;
Honour, Thanks, and Praise be given
By the whole Cœlestial Band:
Worthy thou, O King of Glory!
All shall Cast their Crowns before Thee:

Rev. 3 21
Rev. 16 11
John 5 23
Rev. 5 13
Psal. 24 10
Rev. 4 10
Phil. 2 11
Rev. 20 11

All shall own,
Great thy Throne:

Christ Alive, both God and Man;
Thou dear Lamb, didst die to Save us;
Sweet's thy Name to me, Lord Jesus.

O H Y M N

H Y M N CVII.

Who shall Separate us from the
Love of Christ ?

Matt. 5 9
1 Cor. 6 20
Rev. 20 13
John 6 54

1 **B**LESSED are thy Sons, O God!
Bought with Jesu's Sinless Blood
Ransom'd from Death, Hell, and Grave,
They Eternal Life shall have:
W. Jesus with them number me,
Ch. Here and in Eternity.

Rom. 8 29
John 17 23
Eph. 1 13
John 3 15

3 These foreknown, er'e Worlds begun,
Thou did'st Love them in thy Son;
They the Seal of this receive;
God they Worship, and believe,
W. Jesus with them number me,
Ch. Here and in Eternity.

Jam. 3 18
Eph. 2 8
Tit. 3 7
John 17 17

3 These enjoy a Solid Peace,
Call'd of God, and Sav'd by Grace:
These are freely Justified,
Through the Truth they are Sanctified,
W. Jesus, &c. &c.

Eph. 1 4
Rom. 8 37
1 John 1 7
Matt. 25 34

4 Through thine own Eternal Love;
These shall more than Conquerors prove,
All their Sins are wash'd away;
These shall stand, in thy great Day,
W. Jesus with, &c. &c.

1 John 1 3
1 John 4 19

5 These have Fellowship with God,
Serve and Love the incarnate Word,

One with Jesus, Flesh and Bone;
Glory is in them begun:

W. Jesus with, &c. &c.

6 These have Life from David's Root,
These produce thy Spirit's Fruit,
These in works of Righteousness,
Prove they are freely Sav'd by Grace,

W. Jesus with, &c. &c.

7 These are Lights upon the Earth,
Born of God a second Birth,
Thy pure Seed that dwells within,
Saves from Pow'r and curse of Sin:

W. Jesus with, &c. &c.

8 These Elect, and Sons of God,
Feed on thy own Flesh and Blood;
Thou hast made them just and pure,
To the End they shall indure:

W. Jesus with them, &c. &c.

9 Strangers to all this World's Mirth,
Daily suffering much on Earth,
Yet their Joy, and inward Peace,
Hath no End nor cannot Cease:

W. Jesus with, &c. &c.

10 These in Life or Death are Blest;
Heirs of God, joint Heirs with Christ,
Never shall forsaken be;
These shall own the One, in Three:

W. Jesus with,

John 15 5
Col. 1 27

Rev. 22 16
Gal. 5 22
Acts 14 26
2 Thes. 1 12

Matt. 5 14
1 John 5 4
1 John 3 9
Matt. 1 21

Rom. 9 23
John 6 56
Matt. 5 8
John. 10 28

John 16 20
Psal. 44 22
John 16 27
Matt. 25 46

Rev. 14 1 3
Rom. 8 17
1 Sam. 12 22
1 John 5 7

H Y M N CVIII.

I thank God through Jesus Christ
our Lord.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| Matt. 11 25 | 1 | L ORD God, of Heaven and of Earth,
I'll Praise thy Conqu'ring Name,
Let all the Sons of Truth
Assist me in the Same.
Thou Rock of ages I'll proclaim,
Thou art alive, who once was Slain. |
| Luke 20 36 | | |
| Rev. 1 18 | | |
| Pfal. 4 1 | 2 | When I in deep Distress,
Call'd on thy Name O Lord!
Thou saw my Helplessness,
And Succour did afford,
And when my Prayer came up to Thee,
Deliverance was brought to me. |
| Pfal. 12 1 | | |
| Pfal. 119 53 | | |
| Pfal. 89 1 | 3 | Thy Name I'll praise, O Lord!
Thou only art my God,
When utter Foes oppos'd
Thou all their Force withstood;
In ev'ry Fight thou cover'd me;
O Lord Salvation is of Thee. |
| Acts 13 10 | | |
| Pfal. 3 8 | | |
| Pfal. 140 5 | 4 | The Wicked did desire,
That I should fall their Prey,
But thou consuming Fire
Did cast their Hope away:
Your Cords are broke ye bloody Men;
Behold the Lord Jehovah Reign! |
| Pfal. 119 53 | | |
| Pfal. 93 1 | | |

5 Sweet Jesus Son of God,
 Thou gain'd the Victory;
 By all in Heaven ador'd;
 To Thee all Glory be:
 For Strength, and Power is in thy Name,
 Hosannah, to thee God and Man.

Rev. 2 18

Luke 2 14

John 12 13

H Y M N C I X.

In the Midst of the Church will
 I sing Praise unto Thee.

1 **E**Ternal Father, God of Grace;
 Maker and Saviour of Mankind,
 Inspire my Heart to sing thy Praise;
 With Angel Host my Voice be join'd,
 The Heav'ns shall Echo with the Sound,
 My God for me a Ransom found.

1 Pet. 5 10

1 Tim. 2 6

2 In Sin's broad Road, I helpless lay;
 Rejoic'd in Sinful Pleasures too;
 With Fools did sport my Time away:
 The worth of Time I never knew,
 Till thy sweet Voice I heard of late,
 That call'd me from my Nature's State.

Prov. 2 13

Rom. 8 30

3 Come bless the Lord of Earth and Skies,
 My Flesh, my Strength, my Soul, my
 All,
 And with the Virgins, wise, arise
 To enter in when Christ shall Call;
 Into the Joy with Sons of God:
 To Feast, and Sup with Thee my Lord.

Psal. 103 1

Rev. 3 20

- Rom. 1 17 | 4 From Faith to Faith, Lord lead me on;
From Hope to Joys, of Life above;
Ripening my Soul like Sheaves of Corn;
Then take me in thine Arms of Love,
And bear me through the Dire Throng
While free Redemption is my Song.
- Heb. 9 12
- Exod. 13 21 | 5 Lord let thy fiery Pillar move,
A Signal, for me not to stray,
And draw me with Almighty Love;
My thankful Soul shall then obey,
I'll sing with all thy heav'nly Host,
Bless Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
- John 5 7

H Y M N CX.

Praise our God all ye his Ser-
vants.

- 1 Cor. 1 24 | 1 **T**HOU Wisdom of God,
Thou antient of Days,
Thou the Well-belov'd,
Thou Giver of Grace,
With sweet Consolation
Thy Goodness I'll tell
Thou art my Salvation,
Thy Mercy I feel.
- Pfal. 103 22
- Pfal. 103 11 | 3 So plenteous in Grace,
None's equal with Thee,
Thy Bright shining Face,
Hath Smil'd upon me;

Dissolving

Disolving Sin's Nature,
And Dearth's heavy Chain:
Thou God my Creator
Hath sav'd me from them.

Pfal. 93 11

3 Thou hath set me Free,
Through thy precious Blood;
I rejoyce in Thee,
Thou dear Son of God;
My Joy is to walk in
The Light of thy Face,
And hear others talking,
And set forth thy Grace.

Rom. 8 2

4 To Honour thy Name,
This is my Delight;
Thy Promise to claim
By Day and by Night:
To Keep me from Evil,
Never from me part,
But as on a Table
Write Truth in my Heart.

Amos 4 5

John 5 23

5 Then I shall not Fall,
But Daily shall rise;
When on Thee I call,
Send Help from the Skies;
Let thy guarding Angels,
Incompas me here;
Lord save me from Evils,
From dread and from Fear.

Prov. 3 3

Pfal 50 23

Jer. 17 14

6 And when those, my Days
Of Sorrow and Pain,
Are ended by Grace,
Let Death be my Gain,

Phil. 1 21

To

Den. 7 22

To Favour and Honour;
With Joy see thy Face,
With all that did follow,
Thee ancient of Days.

H Y M N CXI.

Thou hast put all Things in Sub-
jection under his Feet.

1 Cor. 2 8

1 **O** Lord of Glory Thee we praise,
By Grace our Hearts and Voice
we raise,

Rev. 14 11

Rev. 5 12

To worship Thee the Living God;
In Highest Heaven' be thou ador'd
By Angels, and Cherubs, and Seraphs
too,

They Shout, they Praise, which is most
due,

Isa. 6 3

And Holy, Holy, Holy, Cry;
Thy Glory fills both Earth and Sky.

Gen. 49 10

2 Jesus, Shilo, Holy Lamb,
God, Messiah, Great I AM,
Its our Delight and Thee we own,
The Father's Everlasting Son;

Isa. 9 6

Heb. 12 23

With all the Glorify'd we join
T'extol our God the Man Divine,
For all our Hopes on Thee depend
For of thy Kingdom is no end.

Luke 1 33

2 Cor. 1 3

3 Father of endless Majesty,
Saints and Prophets worship Thee;
Thy

Thy true and Only Son adore,
 God over all Blest evermore,
 Thou Holy Ghost esteem we dear,
 The Saint's Eternal Comforter :
 Thou art the Blessed, Three in One,
 The same, e're Time or Worlds begun.

Isa. 54 5
 John 14 16

Zech. 149

H Y M N CXII.

For God hath not appointed us
 to Wrath but to obtain Salvation.

1. **M**Y God, my Life, my Love,
 To Thee, to Thee I call;
 I cannot Live if thou remove,
 For thou art All in All.

Mic. 7 7

1 Cor. 15 28

2 Thy shining Grace can cheer
 This Dungeon where I Dwell;
 'Tis Paradise when thou art here;
 If thou depart 'tis Hell.

Pfal. 80 3

Ezek. 9 3

3 Lord shew thy Smiling Face
 And bid me Welcome here,
 'Tis Heaven to rest in thine Embrace,
 And no where else but there.

Gen. 33 10

Pfal. 35 27

4 Not all the Harps above.
 Can make a heav'nly Place,
 If thou thy Residence remove,
 Or but conceal thy Face.

Rev. 5 8

Deut. 31 17

- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Job. 37 18 | 5 | Nor Earth nor all the Sky,
Can one Delight afford;
No not a Drop of real Joy
Without thy Presence, Lord. |
| Exod. 33 15 | | |
| 1 John 4 8 | 6 | Thou art the Sea of Love,
Where all my Pleasures roll
The Circle where my Passions move,
And Center of my Soul. |
| 1 Pet. 2 25 | | |
| Mark 11 24 | 7 | To thee my Spirit flies
With infinite Desire;
And yet how far from thee I lie;
Dear Jesus raise me high'r. |
| Pfal. 42 2 | | |

H Y M N CXIII.

Behold that Lion which is of the
Tribe of Judah; that Root of
David hath obtained to open
the Book.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Pfal. 86 10 | 1 | G reat God I stand before Thee,
And Sing with those in Heaven;
That Multitude,
They cry aloud,
To Thee be Honour given.
Eternal Praise and Blessing,
And Power and Salvation,
Ascribed be,
Only to Thee,
God of all Consolation. |
| Rev. 5 13 | | |

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Omnipotent Jehovah,
 Thy Voice as Claps of Thunder,
 Declares my Bliss,
 Amaz'd at this,
 Thine Angels smile and Wonder.
 This entertaining Comfort,
 My God hath found a Ransom,
 Rejoices all,
 Both Great and Small,
 Whom God the Lord bid Welcome.</p> | <p>Rev. 19 6</p>

<p>Matt. 20 28</p> |
| <p>3 As when the Rainbow shining,
 Reproves destructive Waters,
 So thy dear Blood,
 Stays Sin's great Flood,
 And Hell's Foundation totters.
 I in thy Arms, sweet Jesus,
 Cloth'd in thy Robes most glorious,
 There with thy Bride,
 Who in thy Side,
 Am sav'd when Hell's most furious.</p> | <p>Gen. 9 13</p>

<p>Ezek. 23 25</p> |
| <p>4 The World with Angel Choirs,
 In great Amazement wonder,
 To see what Love,
 Came from above,
 In Christ my great Commander.
 Eternal Praise be given,
 To Thee that did redeem us,
 Thou Great Three-One,
 On yonder Throne,
 I bless the Man Christ Jesus.</p> | <p>1 Pet. 1 12</p>

<p>Rom. 5 15</p> |

H Y M N CXIV.

At the Name of Jesus every Knee
shall bow.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1 Pet. 1 19 | 1 | JESUS, Jehovah, holy Lamb,
My Soul's transported with thy Name,
In Heaven above, on Earth below,
No Name but thine, O Lord, I'll know. |
| Acts 4 12 | | |
| Heb. 1 4 | 2 | Thy Name and Blood softens my Heart,
'Thro' whom my Sins and Fears depart,
Thy Name's so powerful I prove,
Dissolves my stony Heart to Love. |
| Ezek. 36 26 | | |
| 1 Pet. 4 14 | 3 | Thy Name, sweet Jesus, dear to me,
Exceeds in Heaven, and Earth, and Sea,
Riches, Honours, Names, old and young,
Compar'd with Thee, are Dross and Dung. |
| Phil. 3 8 | | |
| Matt. 18 20 | 4 | In thy Great Name we meet and join,
In social Worship here combine ;
My ransom'd Soul in Thee delight,
To see thy People's Hearts unite. |
| 1 Cor. 12 27 | | |
| Col. 1 16 | 5 | Thro' thy dear Name the Worlds were
made,
And I thro' thy dear Name am sav'd,
With those that now surround thy Throne
To praise thy Name, O God, alone. |
| Eph. 2 8. | | |
| Psal. 111 9 | 6 | To praise thy Name our Hearts are join'd,
Lord Jesus make us of one Mind,
That |

That Earth nor Hell, nor Depth nor
Heighth,
Our Fellowship may disunite.

Rom. 8 39

7 With God the Father thou art One,
Great Works thy powerful Name hath
done ;
We pray that this One Thing may be,
Inseparably join us with Thee.

Acts 4 30

1 Cor. 6 17

8 Then may the World in Pieces break,
The Heav'ns burn, the Earth may quake,
On Christ the Rock we stand secure,
When Heav'n, and Earth, and Time's
no more.

Matt. 24 29

Rev. 21 1

H Y M N CXV.

I will put my Trust in Him.

1 **M**Y Soul come magnify the Lord,
Come bless the Holy Lamb,
Jesus by all in Heav'n ador'd,
The Glorious, Great, I AM.

Ezek. 38 23

Exod. 3 14

2 My weary Soul be not cast down,
Come trust ye in the Lord ;
The Weeping of each Bleeding Wound,
Shall Life to thee afford.

Matt. 11 28

Isa. 35 5

3 O Mercy, boundless Mercy great,
God hears the Sinner's Cry ;
And raise them from their helpless State,
And fills their Souls with Joy.

1 Pet. 1 3

1 Pet. 1 8

- 2 King. 6 27 4 He bows the Heav'ns and hears thy
Prayer,
He helps in great Distress;
He frees the Soul from servile Fear,
He heals with pard'ning Grace.
- Luke 7 48
- Psal. 103 2 5 How can I e'er forgetful be,
Of Jesu's Noble Fame,
His Mighty Arm exalted me,
And holy is his Name.
- Luke 1 49
- Jer. 2 2 6 I'll join with those that love the Lord,
In sweet soft Songs of Praise,
To all Eternity record
The Riches of Free Grace.
- Acts 4 33
- Ezek. 10 1 7 Ye Cherubs and ye Seraphs too,
Help, help to set it forth;
The restoring Blood of Christ ye know,
Appeas'd his Father's Wrath.
- Col. 1 20
- Gen. 22 2 8 Come all who love with filial Fear,
The mighty God adore;
You all shall prove his Mercy near,
The same for Evermore.
- Psal. 106 1
- Heb. 1 6 9 With Angels and Archangels all,
I bow before the Throne;
There at the Seat of Mercy fall,
And praise the Three in One.
- 1 John 5 7

H Y M N CXVI.

He is before all Things, and in
Him all Things consist.

1 O God Most Excellent,
Thou above the Firmament,
Glorious I AM ;

Great is the Mystery,
Thou All-wise Deity,
Great Three in One ;

Angels to Thee do bow,
Gladly this Thing to know,
How it could e're be so,
Both God and Man.

2 Thou holy One in Three,
Great is thy Majesty,
Angels proclaim ;

Holy, holy art thou,
To Thee the Heavens bow,
Worthy to reign.

Jesus, Jehovah, Lamb,
Who shall declare thy Name,
Thou, Lord, hath bore my Shame,
Both God and Man.

3 Thou the Incarnate Word,
Thou art the Eternal God,
E're Worlds begun ;
Thy Kingdom hath no End,
Thou art my only Friend,
God's only Son.

Deut. 33 29
Psal. 104 2

Isa. 19 20
1 Pet. 1 12

John 17 3

Zach. 14 9
Psal. 96 4

Rev. 5 11
1 Pet. 1 19

Col. 1 18

John 1 14
Deut. 33 27

Luke 1 35

Rev. 4 11

Glory, Dominion be,
Ever ascrib'd to Thee;
Thou All-wise Deity,
Both God and Man.

Heb. 5 5

H Y M N CXVII.

They shall Praise thy Great and
Fearful Name, for it is Holy.

Exod. 6 3

1 **A**Lmighty Jehovah, thou Maker of
Man,
Most excellent Glory, thou All-wise
I AM ;

Rev. 20 11
Isa. 66 1

Exalted in Heaven on thy azure Throne,
Vouchsafe on thy Footstool in Mercy
look down,
For Jesus we praise Thee, the Son of thy
Love,
To serve us lost Sinners, came down from
above.

Rom. 3 23

2 So great was the Loss of thy Likeness in
Man,
As if he had been never made by thy
Hand ;

Gen. 1 26

From innocent Nature appointed for
Bliss,

Rom. 3 8

To the vilest of Creatures that ever exist.
This spreading Infection, and falling
from God,
Proves every Action needs cleansing by
Blood.

3 Thy

- 3 Thy Justice demanded that Man should Gen. 2 16
 obey,
 But Nature transformed lost the narrow
 Way ;
 Nor help of Returning was not found in Pfal. 12 1
 Man,
 But Envy and Burning against thee dear Gal. 5 20
 Lamb.
 Yet such was thy Pity and Mercy, O God,
 That Christ the Wise Deity was born
 Flesh and Blood.
- 4 The Seraphs do wonder, and Cherubs 1 Pet. 1 12
 admire,
 Why God their Creator from Heaven
 retire,
 Nor what could constrain Thee to form Col. 1 15
 so high Plan,
 To pass Angels Nature, and born a poor Heb. 2 16
 Man.
 In Mary the Virgin, Jehovah and Man,
 United in one Christ, to save me undone.
- 5 This Mystery to Angels or Man yet's 1 Tim. 3 16
 unknown,
 How God can be Three, or Three can
 be One ;
 This cannot be fathom'd, nor fully ex- Rom. 11 33
 plain'd,
 Till thou shalt appear with all thy bright 2 Thes. 1 10
 Train :
 Then every Eye shall see and behold,
 The excellent Glory this Mystry unfold.

H Y M N CXVIII.

Great is the Mystery of Godliness, God manifest in the Flesh.

Eph. 4 22
John 15 13
Isa. 4 13

Rom. 8 32

1 Tim. 1 17
Isa. 6 2
Luke 2 13
Rev. 5 9

Heb. 12 23
1 John 5 7
Isa. 40 31
Heb. 2 12

Exod. 15 1
Psal. 63 3
1 Cor. 15 23
Rev. 19 1

Psal. 34 11
Psal. 36 10
Job 25 6
Col. 1 13

Luke 1 68
1 John 4 8
Isa. 25 8
Cant. 6 2

1 **H**AIL! Man Divine, Wise Deity,
Thy Love to Man's a Mystery;
Its Heighth, and Depth, and Length
unknown,
Unsearchable, O God, I own.

2 God only Wise, Great Three in One,
Angels surround thy Imperial Throne;
The Heavens with Acclamation ring,
In grateful Songs thy Love they Sing.

3 When shall my Spirit thither come,
To praise thy Love thou Three in One;
Waited on the Wings of Faith and Love,
I long to join thy Church above.

4 I will attempt to sing thy Praise,
Love shall the happy concert raise;
While I with those that left this Clod,
Sing soft harmonious Songs to God.

5 I long to tell how God did blest,
With Life and Peace, and Righteousness,
Poor sinking Worms, forlorn and dead,
Exalted now thro' Christ our Head.

6 This be my Song, and only this,
My God is Love, and I am his;
When Pain and Time with me is o'er,
Thou Lord art mine, for evermore.

H Y M N

HYMN CXIX.

The Seraphims stood and cried,
and said, Holy, Holy, Holy, is
the Lord of Hosts : the whole
World is full of his Glory.

1 **A** Wake my Soul, thy Strength renew, 1 Cor. 15 34
As in the Time of old ;
Attend the Place where Christ doth view, Jer. 7 10
And blefs the seeking Soul.

2 Take a Survey of Heaven and Earth, 1 Kin. 8 27
Come, seek the God of Grace,
Where Souls receive a second Birth, Psal. 5 7
Of Mercy, Truth, and Peace.

3 Dear Son of God, thou Son of Man, 2 Chr. 5 14
Shew me thy smiling Face ;
Translate my Soul to view the Plan Job 6 8
Of thy o'erflowing Grace.

4 In highest Realms of glorious Light, Act 1 11
Where Day doth never end;
Thou, Lord, art set in Robes most bright, Isa. 6 1
Thou Sinners only Friend.

5 An awful Love and Majesty, Rev. 1 14
Shine from thy glorious Face,
While Saints and Angels worship Thee, Heb. 1 6
In sweet soft Songs of Praise.

- Rev. 5 13 6 Dominions, Thrones and Pow'rs, do praise
The High and Lofty One ;
Dan. 7 22 Jesus, thou art Ancient of Days,
E're Time or Worlds begun.
- Pfal. 104 4 7 Archangels, help to spread the Blaze
Of this Great Three in One ;
Col. 1 16 Honours, Princes, and Kings give Praise,
'Till Christ our Lord shall come.
- Rev. 1 7 8 Then I shall see him Face to Face,
And say, This God is Mine ;
Pfal. 16 9 My Soul shall rest in his Embrace,
And feel his Glories shine.
- John 20 27 9 Those Hands and Feet, and sinless Side,
Once torn by Nails and Spear,
1 Cor. 15 3 From Sin and Hell to save thy Bride,
In Glory shall appear.
- Matt. 25 31 10 Thou art the Man, the Exalted Man,
Thro' Faith I Thee adore ;
1 Thes. 2 19 Mine Eyes shall see Thee, Great I AM,
My Heart shall love Thee more.

H Y M N CXX.

Blessed is the Man whose Sins are
forgiven him.

- 1 John 2 12 1 JESUS, have I Forgiveness found,
And shall thine Angels me surround,
And with my Soul converse ?
Shall those celestial Guards be mine ?
Cant. 6 2 Dear Lord, then all I have is thine,
Eph. 1 4 I'll bless Electing Grace.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2 To me thy Grace doth superabound.
My guilty Soul hath Mercy found,
And God is in this Place ;
I long have fought, and found at last,
Jesus, my Hope on thee I cast,
I'll Bless Electing Grace. | Rom. 5 15

Psal. 142 5
2 Tim. 1 9 |
| 3 If Earth or Hell their Forces join,
Tho' all against my Soul combine,
These shall not me deface ;
Nor pluck me from Omnipotence,
Since I am God's Inheritance,
I'll Bless Electing Grace. | Psal. 27 3

Deut. 32 9
Rom. 5 15 |
| 4 My dear Redeemer, Jesus Christ,
Its thro' thy conqu'ring Death I'm blest,
And found in thine Embarce ;
Since God my Father's reconcil'd,
To me a foolish sinful Child,
I'll bless Electing Grace. | Isa. 41 14

Jer. 4 22
Eph. 2 5 |
| 5 While guarding Angels me surround,
Thro' Life, thro' Death, thy Praise I'll
found,
And in the Realms of Bliss ;
I'll sing, Worthy art thou, O Lamb,
Dominions praise Thee, Great I AM,
I'll Bless Electing Grace. | Psal. 34 7

Dan. 6 26
Gen. 6 8 |
| 6 Sweet Jesus, I thy Face shall see,
O endless Life, for worthless Me,
To Thee O Lord be Praise,
For all thy Grace and Mercy given,
With all the Sons of God in Heaven,
I'll Bless Electing Grace. | 1 Cor. 13 12

Rev. 19 7
Rom. 11 5 |

H Y M N CXXI.

The Wicked shall turn into Hell,
and all Nations that forget God.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Pfal. 42 6 | 1 | M Y Soul's cast down, O Lord my
God,
To hear Blasphemers thee abroad
Disdaining, Devils thee oppose,
And Arians too, more vile than those. |
| Pfal. 83 2 | | |
| Pfal. 36 2 | 2 | Socinius and his wicked Brood,
BlaspHEME th' incarnate Word of God,
Arminius follows with his Host,
And flights thy Blood and Holy Ghost. |
| John 1 14 | | |
| Isa. 9 6 | 3 | Thee the eternal God made Man,
These in all their Sects disdain,
Only of their Goodness boast,
But all that trust to Works are lost. |
| Matt. 21 15 | | |
| Matt. 26 64 | 4 | Dear Son of Man, thou only God,
My Soul shall rest in thy own Word;
There's none among the Sons of Men
Are fav'd, except they're born again. |
| John 3 3 | | |
| 1 John 5 1 | 5 | And this New Birth, Incarnate Word,
Is thro' the Merits of thy Blood;
That Word that breaks the Heart of
Stone,
It's Christ the Lord, and Christ alone. |
| Rom. 5 1 | | |

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>6 By Thee we're chang'd with Heaven's Dew,
The Heart, the Man, is made anew ;
Thro' Faith we've more than Man's Reward,
Joint Heirs with Christ, made Sons of God,</p> | <p>Isa. 45 8
Ezek. 11 19</p> |
| <p>7 Had I a thousand Souls, my God,
They all should rest in thy dear Blood ;
But not as those that trust their Works,
More Infidels than Jews or Turks,</p> | <p>1 Chro. 5 21
Eph. 2 13</p> |
| <p>8 My willing Heart and Hands shall move,
For all I have is thine, my Love ;
From Thee my Blessings I receive,
With Thankfulness for Thee I give.</p> | <p>Tit. 2 7
Cant. 2 16</p> |

H Y M N CXXII.

O Lord my God, thou art Ex-
ceeding Great.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Merciful Father,
Alpha, Omega,
How pleasant, most fair,
Thy bright Dwellings be,
Where Angels admire,
Thy Holiness praise,
Thou consuming Fire,
Art God of all Grace.</p> | <p>2 Cor. 1 3
Rev. 1 3

Heb. 12 29
1 Pet. 5 10</p> |
|---|--|

Acts 7 48

Acts 7 49

Rev. 21 3

Deut. 10 15

Isa. 1 18

2 Chr. 7 14

Job 22 26

2 Chr. 7 15

James 5 16

1 Tim. 1 2

Isa. 51 11

Pfal. 50 2

Pfal. 108 3

Luke 19 10

Pfal. 3 8.

Tit. 2 11

Pfal. 115 11

Pfal. 71 3

Exod. 15 6

John 20 28

2 Thou art not confin'd
To Temples of Stone,
Thy Love to Mankind
This one Thing hath shown.
With Man is thy Dwelling,
In Man's thy Delight,
Such as Thou art gathering,
By Day or by Night.

3 Where Thou dost invite,
And promise to hear,
My Soul shall delight,
And there offer Prayer.
Nor will I be wavering,
Nor turn from thy Ways,
But fervently asking
Thy Mercy and Grace.

4 There Thee will I Praise,
As on Zion's Hill.
I'll speak of thy Grace,
Thy Goodness I'll tell.
In Loving and Saving
Helpless sinful Me,
Without my assisting,
Salvation is free.

5 Thou God art my Shield,
My Rock of Defence,
Thy Arm hath prevail'd
With Deliverance.
From World, Sin and Devil,
Thro' thy precious Blood,
I am saved from Evil,
My Lord and my God.

6 I therefore will, I bleſs
Thy Omnipotence,
And humbly addreſs
Divine Aſſiſtance,
To keep and preſerve me,
While here I have Breath,
From all that would harm me,
In Life and in Death.

7 Thou Father and Son,
And Spirit agree,
Eternally One
Compleat Deity.
While Angels are ſinging
Thy Honour and Praise,
I humbly am thanking
For Mercy and Grace.

Pſal. 145 1

Iſa. 26 9

Iſa. 12 4

2 Tim. 2 12

Jam. 1 17

John 1 17

Iſa. 1 4

1 John 5 7

2 Cor. 1 3

H Y M N CXXIII.

Jefus faith, I AM the Bright and
Morning Star.

1 **Z**ION's bright Morning Star is up,
We have therefore ſure and cer-
tain Hope,
By his prognoflicating Rays,
That all who die in Chriſt ſhall riſe ;
My weary Soul ſhall take its Reſt,
And as upon my Jeſu's Breſt,
Until that joyful Morning's come,
My Fleſh ſhall then riſe from the Tomb.

Rev. 22 16

1 Cor. 15 23

- Pfal. 46 10 | 2 Be still and know thy God, my Soul,
And waver not from Jesu's Fold,
Wait till Jesus comes and stands,
And shews his Side and bleeding Hands ;
For all shall see thy Conqueror,
He with soft Pity will appear,
Then every Child shall rise and prove
My Saviour mild, O God of Love.
- 2 Cor. 13 11
- Jam. 1 17 | 3 Unchanging God, unalt'ring too,
Thy active Mercy daily shew,
Thy Life's a Stream that's never dry,
Thy Fountain yields a full Supply,
And checks my Heart of Unbelief,
Removes my Fears and sullen Grief,
And sets my captive Spirit free,
And bids me rise and follow Thee.
- John 21 22

H Y M N CXXIV.

He hath spoiled Principalities
and Powers, and triumphed
over them.

- Gen. 49 24 | 1 **O** Man Divine, thou Mighty God,
By all in highest Heavens ador'd,
For all the Enemies I had,
Accosted Thee, thou Son of God ;
To keep Thee under Death they strive,
But Thou that dy'd art now alive,
Did by offering up thy Breath,
Conquer all the Pow'rs of Death.
- Rev. 12 7
- Rev. 1 18
- Heb. 2 14

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 2 | My Jesus burst Death's heavy Chain,
Thy Rebels fought, they strive in vain,
For Thou did Satan Captive take,
And all his Deeps of Darkness break ;
Dissolv'd Death's Power, the Grave did
burst,
Triumphant rose o'er gaping Dust,
And having overcome thy Foes,
The first Day of the Week thou rose. | Matt. 28 2
Psal. 68 18 |
| 3 | Jesus, thou art a Witness true,
None but a God such Work can do ;
To loose Death's Sting, Sin's damning
Pow'r,
And Satan chain'd for evermore.
The World is overcome by Thee,
Thou Captive lead Captivity,
Truth and Justice meet and join,
To exalt thy Name, O Man Divine. | Matt. 28 2
Matt. 28 1
Rev. 1 5
1 Cor. 15 56 |
| 4 | Increase my Faith, O Son of God,
Life and Strength, and Pow'r afford,
To me and all who serve the Lord,
And thro' the Merits of thy Blood,
Forgive my Sins and seal my Peace,
Lord bid me welcome to thy Grace,
To grow therein and be renew'd,
'Till I with Joy shall see my God. | Eph. 4 8
Rom. 5 15
Luke 17 5
Luke 1 74
Rev. 22 17
Matt. 5 8 |

 Q_2

HYMN

H Y M N CXXV.

Praise be in the Church by Christ
Jesus, throughout all Genera-
tions, for Ever, Amen.

Luke 2 14

1 **A**LL Glory to God, and Peace upon
Earth,
Be publish'd abroad at Jesus's Birth,
The forfeited Favour of Heaven, we find
Restor'd in the Saviour and Friend of
Mankind.

Dan. 9 25

2 Then let us behold Messias the Lord,
By Prophets foretold, by Angels ador'd,
Our God's Incarnation with Angels pro-
claim,
And publish Salvation in Jesus's Name.

Matt. 1 23

3 Immanuel's Love let Sinners confess,
Who comes from above to bring us his
Peace ;
Let every Believer his Mercy adore,
And Praise him for Ever, when Time
is no more.

HYMN

H Y M N CXXVI.

But unto the Son, he sayeth, O
God thy Throne is for Ever and
Ever.

1 **T**HE Lord in Flesh appears,
The Promise is fulfill'd,
The Blessed Virgin Mary bears
Jesus, the Holy Child.

Jer. 31 22

Luke 1 31

2 The Lord our God, Most High,
Hath given us his Son,
Jesus shall rule o'er Earth and Sky,
And sit on David's Throne.

Luke 1 32

Luke 1 32

3 O'er Jacob He shall reign,
With strong and pow'rful Sway,
The Gentiles shall his Grace obtain,
Which never shall decay.

Luke 1 33

Luke 2 32

4 Dear Lord what glorious News,
Christ in our Flesh appears;
Help us O Heavens to rejoice,
O Earth resound his Praise.

Luke 2 10

Rev. 5 13

5 With Angels we will Sing,
For we're the Gentiles Race,
Jesus the Child our Lord and King,
Is full of Truth and Grace.

Luke 2 15

John 1 17

6 Lo! Christ the Word made Flesh,
In the Manger lay in Dirt;
O wondrous Love, amazing Bliss,
Will God dwell in my Heart?

John 1 14

John 14 23

Luke 2 14 | 7 Glory to God on High,
 Jesus brings Peace on Earth,
 Good will to Men, to Angels Joy,
 By our dear Saviour's Birth.

Matt. 1 25

H Y M N CXXVII.

That they might keep his Statutes,
 and observe his Laws, praise ye
 the Lord.

Exod. 6 3 | 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah praise,
 Lord of Earth, Sea and Skies,
 Ancient of endless Days,
 Who reigns Enthron'd on High.
 He gives us Time for to prepare,
 And spares us yet another Year.

Psal. 83 18

Matt. 7 17 | 2 Like barren withered Trees,
 We cumber long the Ground,
 No Fruit of Spiritual Grace,
 On our dead Souls was found ;
 God in Mercy us did spare,
 Or we had never seen this Year.

Rom. 11 21

Matt. 3 10 | 3 Justice lift'd up the Axe,
 To cut the Fig-tree down,
 Jesus stepp'd in betwixt,
 Cry'd, let it yet alone.
 The Father mild, inclines his Ear,
 To offer Grace another Year.

Luke 13 8

4 Jesus, thy powerfſl Blood,
Obtain'd and brought t us Grace,
And lo! a ſmiling God
Hath given a longer Space ;
That we to meet him, to prepare,
He ſpares us yet another Year.

1 Cor. 6 20

Luke 13 9

5 Lord Dig about our Root,
Break up our Fallow Ground
That we may bring forth Fruit
Sixty or Hundred fold :
The Lord Jehovah we declare,
And praife him yet another Year.

Luke 13 8

Matt. 13 8

H Y M N CXXVIII.

For as much then as Children
are Partakers of Fleſh and
Blood, He alſo Himſelf took
part with them.

1 **O**UR Saviour, Lord Jehovah,
Thou art the Light of Love,
Thou our Lord of Endleſs Glory,
Surmounting all above :

John 4 42

Lord thou took our Fleſh and Blood
That Thou might lead us home to God;
Chriſt all Glorious, Love's Victorious,
Tho' by Hell withſtood.

Heb. 2 14

Heb. 2 14

2 It

- John 17 18 | 2 It was Love brought from above
The Lord to die for Men,
Love that brought Thee from the Grave
Triumphantly again :
- 1 Cor. 15 4 | 'Tis Love that sets Thee on thy Throne
To intercede for us with God ;
- 1 Cor. 15 25 | Christ all Glorious, Reigns Victorious,
Tho' by Hell withstood.
- John 10 15 | 3 Was there Ever so dear a Lover
As Our Lord the Lamb ?
O No ! never was there ever
So true and Divine a Flame ;
- Heb. 13 10 | That Flame that Burns on Jesus' Blood,
Proves the Almighty Love of God :
- 2 Cor. 3 9 | Christ all Glorious, Love's Victorious,
Tho' by Death withstood.
- Cant. 8 7 | 4 Love is Stronger, abideth Longer
Than Death's Tyrannic Pow'r ;
Sons of God shall allways find it
In their most trying Hour,
- Eph. 1 13 | When this Seal is on their Heart,
That Soul shall ne'er depart from
God :
- Cant. 8 7 | Grief surround it, Floods can't Drown it,
Tho' by Hell withstood.
- Mark 16 18 | 5 Shall the Gates of Hell prevail,
Tho' all its Legions rise,
Or the Tongues of Christless Men
Whose Mouths are fill'd with Lies ?
- John 9 4 | No : the Works of Truth shall Stand,
The Word made Flesh the Lamb of
God :
- Matt. 27 22 | Christ all Glorious, o'er Hell Victorious,
Tho' by Men withstood.

H Y M N CXXIX.

On Urim, and Thummim.

1 **A**S in Meridian Brightness Thou
Shine, Son of Righteousness,
To Thee the Stars of Heaven bow ;
Receive their Borrow'd Rays.

Mal. 4 2

Rev. 1 20

2 As Urim made Thy Name appear
Upon Transparent Stone,
And Thummim show'd Thy Will most
Clear
To Men whom Thou didst own.

Exod. 28 30

Lev. 8 8

3 As Light'ned by Thy Spirit pure,
They saw Thy Word and Will ;
And all Thy Word Commandeth sure,
Forth with Thy Word fulfil.

Num. 27 21

Nehem 7 65

4 So Treasures of God's Richest Grace
They're all Conceal'd in Thee :
Thy hidden Name thy Angels praise,
That Name most dear to me.

Dnt. 33 8

Ezr. 2 63

5 The Word made Flesh Transparent
Stone :
The Invisibile is Seen,
And God's Great Name co-join'd
One,
In Christ, our Nazarene.

1 Pet. 2 6

Matt. 2 23

6 Urim

- Col. 2 3 6 Urim declares thy Deity,
 Thummim, the Man Divine,
 Thy Spirit shows the One in Three :
 All in Jehovah shine.
- Pfal. 80 1
- Rev. 1 5 7 Lord Jesus wash me in thy Blood
 ' Till this new Name appear :
 Joint Heir with Christ an Heir of God,
 With me thy Witness bear.
- Rom. 8 37

H Y M N CXXX.

Take to you the whole Armour
 of God.

- John 10 27 1 **H**ARK, the Voice of God, is
 Sounding,
 Soul give Ear, now prepare,
 Fight in Faith, not doubting.
- Isa. 7 14 2 Strong art thou, God of Salvation ;
 In thy Might, here I Fight
 Daily with Temptation.
- Matt. 13 28 3 When by Foes I am furrounded,
 That strong Sword, thy pure Word,
 Them to Death hath wounded.
- Heb. 2 10 4 Christ, my Helmer of Salvation
 Turn'd the Blows of my Foes
 To their own Perdition.

5 Faith's

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| 5 | Faith's bright Shield, and my Defender,
Keeps off Fears, break Hell's Snare;
Thanks to God I Render. | 2 Sam. 22 3 |
| 6 | Men and Devils, with Vexation
Rais'd their Storm, me to harm
Thro' much Tribulation. | Psal. 140 11 |
| 7 | Cloth'd in God's bright shining Armour,
'Till I Rest with the Blest
I must Fight and Conquer. | Psal. 18 2 |

H Y M N CXXXI.

There shall come forth a Rod out
of the Stem of Jesse, and a
Branch shall grow out of his
Roots.

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|
| 1 | J ESSE's Stem, and David's Root, my
Saviour
Lord, to thee I come:
Fullness of the God-head ever
Shines from thy Imperial Throne,
Scattering Rays of Bliss o'er Nations,
As thy Gospel's Power pass,
Works in Man the new Creation
From Jehovah First and Last. | Rev. 22 16 |
| | 3 Thou | Col. 2 9
Phil. 2 13 |

- 1 Cor. 10 4 2 Thou a Rock, mysterious Treasure,
Height and Depth unknown
From Thee flows, that Crystal River,
Seven-fold Spirit of God in One,
Streaming forth thy Love to Sinners,
Invites all thy ransom'd Home ;
Godly Fear works in Believers :
They Obey, they Call and Come.
- Rev. 4 5
- Heb. 11 7
- Jam. 3 17 3 From Thee flows Wisdom's clear River;
Thy good Spirit pure
In the Heart of each Believer
Springs to Life's Eternal Shore ;
Makes them wise unto Salvation,
Casts Contempt on Things below :
Passing Fears and Tribulation
We thro' Grace to Glory go.
- John 4 14
- Rev. 7 14

H Y M N CXXXII.

In Him all Fullness dwelleth.

- Luke 1 35 1 O Son of God ! Thou Man Divine,
Transcendent Bright thy Glory
shine :
For Wisdom, Joy and Holy Love
There's none like Thee in Heaven
above.
- Col. 1 20
- Col. 1 19 2 In Thee the God-head's fully shown,
In Thee the Attributes do join,
Yea;

Yea, Mercy, Peace, and Truth and
Grace

Inseparately shine from thy Face.

Matt. 17 2

3 In thee all, whom God hath fore-known,
And pre-ordain'd to Call his own ;

Rom. 8 29

In Thee their free Elections staid :

These are thy Members, Thou their
Head.

Col. 1 18

4 In Thee there's Hope to turn to God,
In Thee the Promises confide

Rom. 8 24

As Branches flourish in the Vine,

In Thee the Sons of Glory shine.

John 15 5

5 These are Engraven in thy Hand,

Isa. 49 16

And on thy Heart their Seal doth
stand :

From whence Faith, Love, all Graces
stream,

Spring up in all whom thou Redeem.

John 7 38

6 In Thee, Repentance flows from God,
Grace of Reliance on thy Blood ;

2 Cor. 7 9

A reconciling Witness given,

To wash and seal the Heirs of Heaven.

Rev. 7 9

7 In Thee is Help for those that Fall

Matt. 11 28

To be Restor'd at thy Word's call :

Who can Explain the Joy this Brings,

In Thee we are made God's Priest

Rev. 1 6

and Kings.

H Y M N

R

H Y M N CXXXIII.

His Name shall be called the
Lord our Righteousness.

Jer. 23 6

1 **T**HOU Lord, our Righteousness
Hath call'd my Soul to Thee;
And Cloth'd with the Wedding Dress
Of thy Bright Majesty,
While others Boast of Nature,
But Frailty at the best.
I'll Glory in my Saviour,
The Lord our Righteousness.

Pfal. 51 14

Rom. 4 25

2 Thou justified my Soul,
By rising from the Dead :
This Royal Garment whole
No piece or patching Need :
My Soul's true Frames and Feelings
Receives the Witnesses
Of thy Holy Revelings :
O Lord ! our Righteousness.

Isa. 45 19

John 6 29

3 I Work the Works of God,
Believing in his Son,
And Conquering thro' his Blood
The Accusing red Dragon ;
I therefore will Rejoice,
Achieving Holiness ;
I'll Sing with Heart and Voice
The Lord, our Righteousness.

Rom. 5 18

4 My

- | | |
|---|---|
| Never was Shepherd like the Lord,
He feeds us with his Flesh and Blood,
And all our Wants he doth supply,
With Joy we bless our God Most High. | Ezek. 34 31 |
| 6 O God, thou Lord compassionate,
With constant Joy on Thee we wait,
'Till all thy Sheep are gather'd Home,
We pray Thee let thy Kingdom come. | Ezek. 34 15
Ezek. 36 38
Ezek. 37 27 |

H Y M N CXL.

And the Angel said, Fear not :
Behold, I bring you Good
Tidings.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 THE Herald Angel in the Sky
Saith, Arise, ye Sons of Earth ;
Behold, I bring you greatest Joy,
Of God your Saviour's Birth. | Luke 2 9 |
| 2 Awake, and go to Bethlehem,
Go, celebrate his Birth ;
Turn all your Fears into a Calm,
Of Angels Joy and Mirth. | Luke 2 10
Luke 2 4 |
| Behold the Day spring from on High,
His Light to you afford,
Born that you might never die,
A Saviour, Christ the Lord. | Luke 2 10
Luke 1 78
Luke 2 11 |

- Luke 2 11 4 Go worship Him, of whom I bring
Glad Tidings of great Joy,
The Glory of the high'st in Him,
Shall all our Tongues employ.
- Luke 2 14
- Luke 2 15 5 The Tiding's spread, the News is heard,
Old Simeon sings with Joy;
Seeing the Babe, his Heart is glad,
Lord, let thy Servant die.
- Luke 2 29
- Luke 2 30 6 Since Israel's heavenly Comfort's come,
For him the Genties wail,
I fear no more Death's darksome Gloom,
I see Salvation great.
- Luke 2 30
- Luke 2 37 7 Old Hannah waited fourscore Years,
But to the Temple came,
To seek our God with Pray'rs and Tears,
She owns the Babe God's Son.
- Luke 2 37

H Y M N CXLI.

Thy Maker is thy Husband, the
Lord of Hosts is His Name.

- Matt. 28 20 1 S ERVANTS of the Lord be bold,
Jesus will his Cause uphold,
In the World you're vex'd of Men,
In Heav'n you have a lasting Friend.
- John 16 22
- John 17 21 2 God hath lov'd us, we're his own,
We with Jesus are made one;

Who

Who shall turn his Love away,
Not all that Men or Hell can say.

Rom. 8 35

3 God hath chose us for his Bride,
All our Faults are laid aside;
Who a second Charge can lay,
Our Husband all our Debts did pay.

Rev. 19 7

Rom. 8 34

4 Christ will ne'er divorce his Bride,
Hell can't rend her from his Side;
Fortify'd in Jesu's Arms,
We defy the Devil's Alarms.

John 10 29

John 10 28

5 Helpless Mortals God hath chose,
He the Bridegroom, we the Spouse;
Call'd to sit on Jesu's Throne,
To see the High and Lofty One.

John 3 29

Rev. 1 7

6 Tho' the Devil rage and roar,
He shall never Triumph more;
See his Kingdom falling down,
While King Jesus wears the Crown.

Rev. 13 6

Heb. 2 9

H Y M N CXLII.

But Christ being come an High
Priest of Good Things to come.

1 **T**HOU, Son of God, my Peace pro-
claims,
Thy Name's above all Heav'nly Names;
Thee all Creatures own and bow,
Crying, Holy, Holy, Holy Thou.

Luke 1 32

Rev. 4 8

S

2 With

- Heb. 11 39 2 With those by Faith I leave this Earth,
My Soul pursues a heav'nly Birth ;
Would God but fully Seal my Peace,
To praise my God I should not cease.
- Psal. 112 6
- Acts 9 6 3 With raptu'rous Awe of Jesu's Name,
Transporting Joy my Soul inflame ;
While Saints his noblest Praise resound,
Where unmolested Joys abound.
- Rev. 12 12
- Rev. 5 12 4 From Sons below, and Saints above,
In grateful Strains we all approve ;
That free Salvation thro' thy Name,
Let Earth, as Heav'n, aloud proclaim.
- Rev. 7 10
- John 4 14 5 Pure crystal Streams of heavenly Love,
Thro' Jesus flows to Saints above ;
While we below Admiring stand,
And Live, and Grow, and view the Land.
- Heb. 11 10
- 1 Sam. 2 6 6 'Thou' bring'st us oft to Jordan's Side,
And we expect its Deep to wade ;
Disease, deep Waters, turn or stand,
Or we had now possess'd the Land.
- Lam. 3 22
- Lam. 1 14 7 But ah ! 'twixt this and Canaan's Shore,
I fear there's many Evils more ;
My Saviour, conquer these for me,
That Goodly Land, Oh ! let me see.
- Deut. 3 25
- Deut. 32 47 8 Before I pass cold Jordan's Stream,
Lord, raise my Faith in purest Flame ;
Beat back my Foes, their Fierceness
tame,
- Deut. 3 25 Lord, let me rest in Lebanon.

HYMN CXLIII.

But now is Christ risen from the
Dead.

1 JESUS risen from the Dead,
We have seen and now are Glad;
W. Well you may, since you did View
God alive, who dy'd for you.

2 His redeeming Hands we Ey'd,
And beheld his bleeding Side,
W. We the Vision late have seen,
Christ the spotless Nazarene.

3 Jesus First, the Midst, and Last,
All the Powers of Hell did blast,
W. This our Risen God we'll own,
God hath fav'd us, Christ alone.

4 Jehovah cloth'd in Flesh and Blood,
By him our Foes are all subdu'd,
W. Sin, Death and Hell, he did Dethrone,
Now he wears the conqu'ring Crown.

5 We in Him shall Conqu'rors prove,
Yea and more, thro' Dying Love;
W. Daily in his Strength we go,
Jesus conquers every Foe.

6 Lo! amidst us now He stands,
View his Side and bleeding Hands,
W. Lord, Jehovah, Great I AM,
We adore thy Lovely Name.

1 Cor. 15 20

John 20 28

John 20 27

Lam. 4 7

Rev. 1 11

Col. 1 14

John 1 14

John 1 14

Rom. 8 37

1 Cor. 15 57

John 20 27

Rev. 1 18

H Y M N CXLIV.

He that trusteth in the Lord, Mer-
cy shall compass Him.

Luke 11 5

1 O God, Zion's Friend,
On Thee I depend,
My Rock of Salvation,
Thy Praise hath no End.

1 Tim. 1 15

2 So dear is thy Name,
Immaculate Lamb,
Was slain to save Sinners,
A Sinner I am.

1 Cor. 15 22

3 In all Adam's Race,
That fell from true Peace,
Was e'er such a Sinner
As me, sav'd by Grace.

Gen. 9 21

4 Noah did transgress,
Lot fell in Disgrace,
Yet what was these Spots,
To my Sins numerous.

2 Chr. 33 13

5 Manasseh restor'd,
Some Hope doth afford,
King David and Peter
Laid hold on thy Word.

2 Sam. 12 13

6 Thy Love did them trace,
With pard'ning Grace,
Nor would God give o'er,
'Till these sought thy Face.

7 I therefore draw near
With the Publican poor,
And trust in thy Mercy
Now and Ever more.

Pfal. 56 1

8 It pleased thy Will
Thy Word to Fulfil,
To Save me with Sinners,
My Passions to Kill.

Luke 18 13

H Y M N CXLV.

Let all Men know that Jesus
Christ the Son of the Living
God, he is our Prophet, Priest,
and King.

1 **M**Y Soul come praise thy God, of
Grace,
Thy King, thy Priest above,
Jesus thy Heart his Tenderness
Thy Bowels melt with Love.

1 Pet. 5 10
Heb. 7 26

2 By Sympathy so mov'd within,
Thou knowest my feeble Frame,
Thou know'st what sore Temptations
mean,
Lord thou hast felt the same.

Heb. 2 17
Heb. 2 18

3 But Lamb like, innocent and pure,
Jesus thy Foes withstood,
And Satan's fiery Darts thou bore,
Thou did resist to Blood.

Isa. 53 7
Heb. 7 27

John 4 6
Luke 22 44

4 While here on Earth in feeble Flesh,
Thou pour'd out Cries and Tears,
And thou in Heav'n feels afresh
What all thy Children bears.

Isa. 42 3
Matt. 12 20

5 Thou wilt not quench the smoaking Flax,
But raise it to a Flame,
The bruised Reed thou never breaks,
Thou know'st Lord, this I am.

Matt. 12 21
Isa. 1 18

6 Thou will not turn thy Grace away,
Because my State is mean;
Thou will not leave me Satan's prey,
Altho' my Nature's Sin.

Luke 18 13
Luke 18 7

7 With humble Faith I do address
Thy Mercy and thy Pow'r,
Lord Jesus send delivering Grace
In every trying Hour.

H Y M N CXLVI.

Unto them that believe, Christ
Jesus is precious.

Rev. 5 6

1 **H**OLY Lamb, thou Man divine,
In thy Face all Glory shine;
White and ruddy without Spot,
Beauty lovely tender heart;
Chieftest thou, than Thousands fair,
Altogether lovely are;
Thy sweet Voice exceeds by far
All the Bands of Music here.

Col. 1 19
Cant. 5 10

Cant. 2 14

2 My

My Heart and Ear and roving Eye
Fix'd in Amaze, and wonder why
Thy fair face so smear'd with Blood,
Sweat thy lovely Locks bedew'd;
Thy blest'd Hands extended wide,
Streaming Blood flows from thy Side;
When thou Drank the bitter Gall,
Love and Beauty shin'd thro' all.

This thy Beauty strikes my Mind,
I a Sinner, Mercy find;
And an Int'reit in thy Blood,
Sweetly draws my Heart to God:
Comfort springs from all thy Wounds,
Still desire of Thee abounds;
None else but Thee I desire,
Lovely Jesus I admire.

Precious Jesus, Man divine,
Friend of Sinners, Friend of mine;
All Perfection shines in Thee,
Lord impart thy Grace to me:
Let thy Merits make me whole,
Put thy Spirit in my Soul;
Feel my Wants, by Sympathy,
Never let me rove from Thee.

Great Immanuel, God with us,
Precious is thy Name, Jesus;
I will own no Gods but thee,
Three in One, and One in Three;
Angels cry before thy Throne,
Holy, holy, holy One;
Kindreds of the Earth shall own
God in Christ is God alone.

H Y N N

Psal. 112 7

Luke 22 44

John 19 34

John 10 18

Col. 1 15

Cant. 1 3

Isa. 53 5

1 John 4 19

1 Pet. 2 7

2 Cor. 9 8

Luke 10 34

Ezek. 36 27

Isa. 7 14

Isa. 48 12

Isa. 6 3

Rev. 1 17

H Y M N CXLVII.

I will Instruct thee and Teach
thee in the Way that thou
shalt go.

Heb. 13 20 1 **G**REAT Shepherd of my Soul, my
Lord,
By Thee I'm daily Led :
W. And I thro' thy dear Name and Blood
Cb. Am plenteously supply'd.

Ezek 34 13 2 Thou hast restor'd and fed my Soul
With Manna from above :
W. Thou led me where pure Streams do roll ;
Cb. Of everlasting Love.

Jer. 6 16 3 Thy good old Way I walk by Faith
Thro' Vales and Shades of Death :
W. Thou art my Help, Eternal Life :
Cb. I bless thy Rod and Staff.

Pfal. 112 28 4 Thou art with me to save from Dread,
My Table to prepare :
W. Mine Adversaries are dismay'd
Cb. Whilst God Anoints my Hair.

Pfal. 23 5 5 I shall not want, my Cup runs o'er,
My God supplies my need :
W. I am not left Distress'd and Poor,
Cb. But in Green Pastures Feed.

Thy Mercy, Lord, on wings of Love
Shall fly and follow me ;

Psal. 33 22

Thy Goodness doubtless I shall prove
With all that's found in Thee.

And when my Life of Faith shall cease,
And Hope shall have an End,
Then I shall See thy smiling Face
In New Jerusalem.

Heb. 6 12

H Y M N CXLVIII.

True Worshipers shall Worship
the Father in Spirit and Truth.

OUR Spirits join t' adore the
Lamb,
O that our feeble Lips could move,
With Hymns Immortal as thy Name,
And Melting as thy Dying Love.

John 4 24

2 Cor. 8 9

Was ever Equal pity found ;
Thou, Lord of Heav'n resign'd thy
Breath
And pour'd thy Life out on the Ground
To Ransom guilty Worms from
Death.

John 10 15

Col. 1 20

Rebels, we broke our Maker's Laws ;
Thou from the threatening set us free,
Bore

Num. 20 10

Col. 3 14
Eph. 3 13

Bore the full Vengeance on thy Cross,
And Nail'd the Curses to the Tree.

Neh. 8 10

4 The Law proclaims no Terror now,
And Sinai's Thunder Roars no more:
From all thy Wounds new Blessings flow,
A Sea of Joy without a Shore.

Rev. 1 5

5 Here may we Wash our deepest Sins,
And heal our Wounds with Heavenly
Blood :
Blest Fountain springing from the Veins
Of Jesus our Incarnate God.

Joh. 1 14

Matt. 18 27

6 In vain our Mortal Voices strive,
To speak Compassion so Divine :
Had we a thousand Lives to give,
A Thousand Lives should all be thine.

Psal. 116 22

H Y M N CXLIX.

Vanity of Vanities, saith Solomon.
Yea, doubtless all Things com-
pared with Christ is but
Vanity.

Ecc. 1 2
Isa. 1 22

1 Farewell World's delusive Gain,
Your Treasur's worthless Dross,
Jesus, I would fain Obtain
The Merits of thy Cross :

Sinful

Sinful Pleasures I forego,
The World, her Wealth, her Gain
and Pride :

Jesus only will I know,
Christ Jesus Crucified.

1 Cor. 2 2

Phil. 3 11
Isa. 13 12

2 This, thy Name, more dear to me
Then Ophers Gold in Vain ;

Jesus died on Calvery,
And this I count my Gain :
Doubtless all Things else are Dross,
I have no other Hope beside ;

Phil. 3 8

Jesus only will I know,
Christ Jesus Crucified

1 Pet. 2 6

3 This, that sure Foundation Stone,
Thy Blessed Church secure,
Built on Christ, our Rock alone
For Ever to Endure :

Matt. 16 18
1 Cor. 1 10

Death nor Hell, nor Storms of Woe
Shall cast away nor turn aside,
Jesus's only Will I know,
Christ Jesus Crucified.

Col. 3 4
Hab. 3 17

4 This my Life, my Joy and Peace,
When Earthly Friends are gone ;
Christ the Lord, our Righteousness,
Thy Power Leads me on :
Life's pure Streams to me do flow
From thy Head, thy Hands and Side,
Jesus only will I know,
Christ Jesus Crucified.

Rev. 22 17

5 This shall bring me home to God,
His fullness to receive ;
Wash my Robe in sinless Blood
With all who have believ'd,

John 6 39

Rev. 12 5

Sing

Rev. 14 3

Sing the new Eternal Song :
Jesus Lives, who for me Died,
Jesus only will I know,
Christ Jesus Crucified.

H Y M N C L.

Thou art my Father, my God
and the Rock of my Salvation.

Pfal. 89 26

1 **R**OCK of Salvation, how sweet the
Sound,

Isa. 53 5

When Thou my God appears,
Applying thy Blood of every Wound,
To save my Soul from Fears.

Luke 17 9

2 In Sorrow, Sin, in Fears of Death,
In the broad Road to Hell,

Matt. 7 13

My Soul was breathing every Breath,
To where Infernals dwell.

Eph. 2 2

3 Yea, Hell had got me for her Prey,
A willing Slave I went,

Heb. 10 26

Been justly lost Eternally,
But, Lord, Thou didst prevent.

1 Sam. 17 35

4 The Lion's driven from his Prey,
And Bear and Leopard too,

Zach. 3 2

Lord, Thou hast pluck'd my Soul away,
From Jaws of Endless Woe.

5 O for an Heart, give me a Tongue;
To raise Salvation's Sound;
Ye Angels help me with your Song,
Where Endless Joys abound.

Pfal. 105 3

Luke 2 14

6 Salvation is of Thee, O God,
My Shield, my Rock, and Tower;
The healing Balm, thy precious Blood,
Supports me ev'ry Hour.

1 Chr. 16 35

Jer. 51 8

H Y M N C L I.

We are re leemed with the Blood
of Christ.

1 **O** Lamb undefil'd, thou Lamb with-
out Spot,
Thou Virgin's dear Child, thou only
Wife God,
My Tongue with Thanksgiving shall set
forth thy Praise,
Thou sent down from Heaven Salvation
by Grace.

1 Pet. 1 19

Isa. 9 6

2 So faithful and true Thou art, Mighty
God,
In all that I do thy Praise I'll record;
For Thou art most worthy in Heaven to
dwell,
Thy Comfort, thy Mercy, thy Glory I
feel.

Isa. 65 16

T,

3 Let

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 2 Pet. 3 18
Eph. 4 15 | 3 | Let my happy State so daily increase,
To seek and to wait to grow in thy Grace,
Unwearied and walking in thy narrow
Way,
I love to be talking of God's glorious
Day. |
| Pfal. 89 15
1 Cor. 13 10 | 4 | My Soul shall delight to hear of that Day,
When Faith into Sight shall vanish away,
When great Consolation shall dwell in
my Breast,
A joyful Sensation of Eternal Rest. |
| Isa. 14 27
1 Cor. 15 52 | 5 | Thro' Thee, Lord of Hosts, my Glory
and Power,
Lord Jesus I trust to see that glad Hour,
When Angels are founding to raise up
thy Dead,
Thy Glory surrounding my new waken'd
Head. |
| Jer. 14 8
Joel 3 16 | 6 | Thou Jesus, my Lord, my Hope and
Defence,
My Soul doth accord thy Omnipotence,
In raising, uniting, my Soul with my
Clay,
By Angels inviting me home in that Day. |
| John 5 25
Dan. 12 3 | 7 | Then, Lord, I shall hear thy powerful
Voice,
And shining appear with all that rejoice,
With Joy I shall see Thee, whom my
Soul adores,
And Ever live with Thee, when Time
is no more. |

H Y M N CLII.

Jesus Christ our Saviour the First
Begotten of every Creature.

1 **H**AIL, Immortal King of Glory,
Now upon thy Throne above,
Angels worship, Saints adore Thee,
These extol thy boundless Love.
Never was so true a Lover,
As Thou art, O Lord, Jehovah ;
Thou art sure,
Evermore,
My Advocate in Heaven.
There thou pleadest my Admittance,
To thine own Eternal Presence.

Col. 1 15
Jam. 1 17

2 Sovereign Lord, Abba, Father,
I the chief of Sinners, I,
Amazing how it is I'm pardon'd,
Of my Sins of deepest Dye.
Devils rage and Angels wonder,
Why the Lord is my Defender ;
All shall know,
It is thro'
Thee, the holy Jesus.
I will sing of Sins forgiven,
With the blessed Hosts of Heaven.

Rom. 8 15
1 Tim. 1 15

3 Living God, thou bore my Nature,
To the highest Heavens above,
Angels praise your great Creator,
Saints the great Design approve.

Acts 3 14

Josh. 3 10
Eph. 4 8

- Rev. 1 18] Hands and Feet, and Side of Jesus,
Wounded was for to redeem us;
Son of God,
Eternal Word,
Now alive for Ever.
Worthy Thou, by Heaven esteemed,
Thou my Soul from Hell redeemed.
- Rev. 5 9
Acts 10 36] 4 Great's the Work of Man's Redemption,
This must be of God alone,
Pard'ning Love, and free Salvation,
Flows from thy Imperial Throne.
Resting in thy holy Mountain,
Drinking of thy living Fountain ;
All thy Race,
Mov'd by Grace,
Mark 1 24] Bless the Holy One of God.
Every Title, Crown and Sceptre,
Bow to Thee, O God, Jehovah.

H Y M N CLIII.

- Jesus Christ is God, and Thomas
answered and said unto Him,
my Lord, and my God.
- John 20 28] 1 **M**Y Lord and my God, I bow to
thy Name,
Joint in one Accord let all do the same ;
With Songs of Thanksgiving thy Praise
shall be shown,
Rev. 15 4] In Earth and in Heaven, surrounding
thy Throne.

- 2 Thy Spirit of Grace send in to my Heart, Acts 14 26
 True Wisdom take Place, and Sorrow
 depart,
 For God is my Portion, my heavenly Pfal. 119 57
 King,
 My Shepherd's an Ocean of Every Good Pfal. 23 1
 Thing.
- 3 Thou God evermore, enthroned on High, Gen. 21 33
 Whom Angels adore, Thou rides on the
 Sky,
 Displaying thy Wonders of thy glorious Judg. 13 19
 Name,
 Thy Lightnings and Thunders do shew Job 37 3
 forth the same.
- 4 The Deepes of the Seas, and all that's in Job 41 31
 them,
 Are manag'd by Thee, so great is thy
 Fame ;
 The Storms and the Tempests that fly Job 37 9
 thro' the Sky,
 Are calm'd and prevented by Thee, the Job 38 9
 Most High.
- 5 As Fire most fierce thou art awful, O God Isa. 47 14
 Thy flaming Eyes pierce thro' Action
 and Word,
 Of every Creature in Earth and in Hea- Rev. 1 14
 ven,
 Thou wonderful Maker of all that is Pfal. 104 5
 given.

- Job 38 4 6 Thou keepest the Earth by thy mighty
Pow'r,
From op'ning her Mouth, whose Jaws
would devour ;
Job 38 13 These Men, Beasts and Buildings, and
all that hath Breath,
Job 37 13 Are fav'd, by thy Blessing, from Acci-
dent, Death.
- Psal. 9 1 7 I therefore do chuse to praise Thee, my
God,
Tho' others refuse thy Works to record ;
Psal. 5 9 Sure these never knew Thee, and what
is worse still,
Psal. 14 1 Content live without Thee, they know
not thy Will.
-

H Y M N CLIV.

Blessed are they which are called
unto the Lamb's Supper.

- Rev. 19 9 1 **W**HEN I behold the heav'nly State,
What Blessings do the Saints a-
wait,
The Streams of Life come in my Soul,
Lifts me above this dying World.
- Isa. 55 1
- Gal. 2 20 2 Its by the Life of Faith I rise,
And taste the Joys above the Skies,
With Angels Feast my Soul thee join,
In Hymns Immortal and Divine.
- Rev. 19 7

On Wings of Love to Jesus borne,
All Things but Christ from me be gone;
Oh! Pains and Pleasures of this Life,
Thou giv'st me neither Joy nor Grief.

Pfal. 55 9

Isa. 40 31

Isa. 6 1

Pfal. 101 6

Phil. 1 23

Isa. 60 15

Jer. 16 19

Matt. 5 6

Prov. 3 7

Isa. 12 3

Heb. 6 5

1 Pet. 5 12

With Joy I'd see this blissful Sight,
My Soul o'erflows with sweet Delight;
I long to reach th' Eternal Shore,
To grieve the Spirit of God no more.

Oh! for that Day, that blessed Day,
My Soul to Christ shall fly away;
Then Pain and Sin for ever cease,
And Joys Eternally increase.

Did Worldlings know the Joy we feel,
How glorious, how unspeakable;
They would no longer feed with Swine,
But hunger and thirst for Love Divine.

Sinners who live in Wine and Lust,
You, with the Serpent, feed on Dust;
Come drink the Pleasures that excel
The River of Life, Salvation's Well.

Ye Saints who feed on Jesu's Grace,
Take more and more with Thankfulness,
Union with Christ, his Heav'nly Food,
It fills the Soul with Life from God.

H Y M N CLV.

And they Worshipped Him.

John 1 36

1 **H**AILE, Lamb of God, to Thee be
given,
All Pow'r and Praise in Earth and Heav'n
Ten thousand thousand Voices raise,
Angels, Archangels, Sing thy Praise.
Thou art Worthy, thou art Worthy,
Thou art Worthy, Live and Reign.

Rev. 5 9

Luke 2 13

2 Ye Heavens, with Acclamations ring,
O Sons of God, rejoice and sing,
The Virgin's Child hath overcome,
And Satan feels his dreadful Doom.
Lord we thank Thee, Lord we thank
Thee,

Rev. 11 17

Lord we thank Thee, who overcome.

Rev. 12 10

3 Thou Offspring of the Hebrew Maid,
Bruise the Serpent's subtle Head,
Thou wounded him, and took the Prey
Lord, we shout the conqu'ring Day.
Thou art Worthy, thou art Worthy,
Thou art Worthy, Live and Reign.

Rev. 5 11

HYMN

H Y M N CLVI.

In him is all the Treasures of
Wisdom and Knowledge.

1 O Father Almighty, be ever ador'd, Rev. 1 8
Great Mercy we find Thee, in
sending our Lord

To Ransom, and Bless us, thy
Goodness we praise
For sending in Jesu's Salvation, by Grace. Rev. 12 10

2 O Son of God's Love ! who for us did Luke 1 32
Die,

Our Curse to remove, our Pardon to
buy ;

Accept our Thanksgiving, Almighty to
Save,

Thou openest Heav'n to all that Believe. Matt. 3 16

3 Thou Spirit of Love, of Truth and of Gen. 1 2
Power,

Thy Working we Prove, thy Grace
we Adore ;

Thy inward Revealing applies our
Lord's Blood,

Attesting and Sealing the Children of God. Rom. 8 16

4 Thou 1 John 5 7

Rev. 7. 10 4 Thou Mystic Three, One, One God
Evermore,
We Bless Thee and own thy Glory
and Power :
With sweet Acclamation thy Praise we
Proclaim,
And Sing of Salvation thro' Jesus the
Lamb.

H Y M N CLVII.

DIALOGUE.

Psal. 60 4 I will Praise the Name of God
with a Song.

Heb. 11 3 1 I N midst of this Mixt Multitude
We own One only God :

Rev. 1 8 W. *We Join with you, and so we should
Extol the Incarnate Word.*

Heb. 4 4 2 Elohim we mean t'o adore ;
The First, the Midst, the Last :

Heb. 10 39 W. *Jesus, Jehovah Evermore,
Our Prophet, King and Priest.*

1 Thes. 1 10 3 Our Hearts doth Leap to Love this
Name,

Because we feel his Grace :
W. *We are transported at the Same
And wait to see his Face.*

4 A Glimps, Dear Saviour on us show
From thy Imperial Throne :

Dan. 9 17

*W. That Rock, Christ Jesus we would know,
And Faith to Build thereon.*

1 Cor. 10 4

5 This Rock shall never fail, nor fall,
It's Roots Eternity :

Matt. 16 18

*W. It Stands, when God Consumes this Ball
And turns the Ocean Dry.*

2 Pet. 3 12

6 Our Faith, our Hope, our all we know,
It's Founded on this Rock :

Heb. 11 1

*W. O God Direct and keep us so
Tho' others Chide and Mock*

Heb. 11 16

7 This shall not turn our Hearts away
From God nor his Dear Son :

Heb. 11 26

*W. We, steadfast in thy Spirit Pray,
Lord Jesus Quickly Come.*

Rev. 22 20

H Y M N CLVIII.

The Holy Ghost, his God.

1 **C**OME, Spirit of God's Adopting
Grace,
Thy fruitful Wings spread o'er this
Place ;
As when the World's Foundation
laid,
Thou did Confirm all the Word said :
So let the All Creating Pow'r
Attend this Place, each waiting Hour.

Rom. 1 16

Luke 1 35

- Acts 2 3 2 O Source of Uncreated Light,
Fountain most pure; a Flame most
Bright,
As in the Brightness of the Sun
Thy presence, Lord thy Presence
Come ;
Work with thy Word a pure Desire,
Our Heart with Heavenly Love In-
spire.
- John 3 5
- John 14 16 3 O Holy Ghost thou Comforter,
Enter our Hearts with Godly Pow'r,
A full Possession of us take,
And all the snares of Satan Break ;
Come, and thy Sacred Unction Bring,
To Sanctify us while we Sing.
- 1 John 2 27
- Acts 14 26 4 O Spirit of the Grace of God,
Thy Seven-fold Gifts to us afford,
And with thy Word our Passions raise ;
Blow Smoaking Flax into a Blaze,
Thy Gifts of Tongues to us Dispen-
ce,
Lord Crown these Gifts with Elo-
quence.
- Zach. 12 10
- Mal. 3 3 5 Come, Purge, Refine our Earthly
Parts,
Thy Flaming Pow'r Seal on our Hearts,
Submit our Senses to our Soul ;
Our Frailty's help, our Vice Controul,
And where they have Rebellious
grown
Lord Stretch thy Hand and hold them
down.
- Rom. 7 25

6 Come Holy Ghost, Singer of God,
Wonders thou wrought by Moses's
Rod;

Eph. 12 19

Display thy Pow'r Act thy good Part,
Infernal Foes Chace from each Heart,
And Peace the Fruit of Love Bestow
On us and all thy Church Below.

John 20 26

H Y M N CLIX.

The Lord he is a Great God, and
a Present Help in Time of
Need.

1 **O** Lord my Great God,
Life's Fountain and Spring,
Thy help now afford
Salvation to Bring;
To Worship Thee rightly,
Thy Promise to have:
Then Lord I shall find Thee
Almighty to Save.

Psal. 86 10
Jer. 2 13

Job. 22 25

2 Thou, Lord, art my Hope
In Wants and in Grief;
By Faith I look up
And wait for Relief,
Imploring thy Goodness,
Compassion to have:
I shall find Thee, doubtless,
Allmighty to Save.

Jer. 14 8
Lam. 1 20

Job. 22 29

Iſa. 63 1
1 Cor. 15 30

3 I in Ev'ry Hour
In Jeopardy Stand,
Lord thou art my Pow'r,
And holdeſt my Hand,
In Prayer whiſt Calling
Thy ſtrong Arm I feel
Preventing my Falling,
And turning my Will.

Joh. 7 17

Rev. 1 11
1 Cor. 1 24

4 Jeſus, thou art Firſt
In Wiſdom and Pow'r,
And on Thee I Truſt,
My Rock and my Tower;
There is no Denial:
But thou will Appear
In Every Trial,
To ſave me from Fear.

Pſal. 106 47

1 Tim. 1 17
Pſal. 104 2

5 Immortal in Life,
And Light is thine own;
Thy Angels Delight
To ſurround thy Throne,
Where every Fullneſs
Doth Sing forth thy Praise,
In Juſtice, in Goodneſs,
In Mercy, in Grace.

Rev. 19 5

Rev. 5 9
Rev. 5 12

6 Yea, Worthy art thou
All Honour to have;
To Thee Angels Bow,
All Glory they Give;
I Will join the Conſort
While here I have Breath.
In Fullneſs, in Want, and
In Life and in Death.

Pſal. 103 22

H Y M N CLX.

The Trumpet shall Sound and
the Dead shall be Raised.

1 **W**HEN the Heav'ns shall Rend
afunder,

Role and Fold and Pass away,

God, the Word, the World's Com-
mander,

Heav'n and Earth and all obey;

God will Rise and Strike, amaze
them,

Fully, Blazing, loud proclaim the Judg-
ment Day.

Isa. 34 8

Isa. 34 4

Isa. 34 5

2 Thes. 1 7

2 **I**sland, Sea and Rocks, and Mountains,
Yea, Heav'ns and all in Flames of
Fire:

Rev. 6 14

2 Pet. 3 12

Hark, the Trump of God is Sounding,
Hear his Voice. ye Seas and Shore:

God hath Spoken this your Token,
Graves Through open,

Psal. 18 13

Dead arise, come, come to God.

Rev. 20 12

3 **H**ark, the Voice of God as Thunder

2 Pet. 3 10

Ecoes round from Sea to Shore,

2 Pet. 3 7

Rending Hills and Rocks afunder,

Such was never felt before:

Christless Dead at this are Raised much
Amazed,

Rev. 6 16

Cry, and say, God's Day is Come.

Rev. 6 17

4 Rocks

- Rev. 6 16
Isa. 34 8
- 4 Rocks and Mountains come fall on us,
All our guilty Heads Conceal,
This Great Day is come upon us,
Day of Wrath, that Burns to Hell,
Where the Gnawing Worm ne'er Dying,
meet us Crying ;
Hope no more awaits your Call.
- Mark 9 44
Mal. 4 1
- Rom. 2
Rom. 2 8
Dan. 7 10
Rev. 20 12
Matt. 22 13
- 5 Each his dreadful State bemoaning,
Trembling fear Death Pale and Cold
View God's Dreadful Volumes open ;
All their Secret Sins unfold ;
Some be Mourning their state deploring,
others Groaning,
From Hell's Brink their Cries Resound.
- Matt. 8 12
- Mic. 6 1
Heb. 01 27
- 6 View the Son of God Contending
With hopeless men call'd from afar,
Fools no more our God Contemning ;
All his Acts are Wisdom Clear :
All with Trembling, but Dissembling,
Cry, Lord when, when
Did we see Thee Sick and poor.
- Matt. 25 32
Matt. 25 41
- Matt. 25 45
Matt. 25 41
- 7 In the Sons of God Beloved
Daily I appear'd to you ;
But depart from me ye Cursed ;
Mercy you refus'd to show,
Me you slighted, Grace neglected, Sin
delighted,
Hell's prepar'd for such as you.
- 2 Pet. 2 1
Matt. 25 41

H Y M N CLXI.

God and Man in one Christ is
Lord of all.

1 **M**ighty God, thou Man Christ
Jesus,
Sover'ign Lord of Heav'n and Earth,
Thou the Immanuel God with us,
Prais'd by an Immortal Breath;
Thou alone, art my Defender,
All I have to thee I render;
Thou art mine,
I am thine:
View thy Hands, dear Jesus,
There's the Name of Sinners Written,
Born of God to Reign in Heav'n.

2 For the Chief and worst of Sinners
Thou from Heav'n came to Seek;
I with those will Bles thy Labours:
Great art thou, Melchizedeck,
Thou the Bread of Life from Heaven
Feed our Souls, our Sins forgiving,
All that Need,
Here may Feed
On thy Blood and Body;
I invited to thy Supper,
Feed upon thy Flesh, Jehovah,

Isa. 9 6
Matt. 11 25
Matt. 1 23

Isa. 49 16

1 Tim. 1 15
John 3 13
Rev. 5 12

Luke 14 17

HYMN

H Y M N CLXII.

Heaven and Earth and all shall
Pass away, but the Word of
God Endureth for Ever.

Eccl. 1 2

1 **V**AIN World with your Snares be-
gone,

Your greatest gain is Loss,
All your Creature Goods but Thorns
Compar'd with Jesu's Cross :

Eccl. 1 8

Let your Earthly Trifles go,
Your Titles, Honours, wealth and
Pride ;

1 Cor. 2 2

One Thing only I pursue,
It's Jesus Crucified.

Eccl. 1 1

2 All thy Glory's yields but Pain ;

Thy Sallows pass away,

Only Jesus is my Gain,

And this shall Comfort me,

Luke 14 22

I am sav'd from Death and Woe :

Call'd and Join'd with Jesus' Bride,

Psal. 27 14

One thing Needful I pursue,

It's Jesus Crucify'd.

John 6 40

3 This will bring me Life and Peace

And Joy Eternally ;

This

his my Real Happiness

On Jesus to rely :

Grace to me as Rivers Flow

From Jesu's Head, his Hands, his John 20 27

Side :

One Thing Needful I pursue,

Its Jesus Crucify'd.

Luke 10 42

Sin and Men, and Hell Engage

To strike me with Despair ;

Jesus Calms their furious Rage,

And bids me not to fear ;

Suffering Faith shall Brighter glow,

As Gold when in the Furnace try'd :

1 Pet. 1 7

One Thing Needful I pursue,

It's Jesus Crucify'd.

Phil. 3 8

Him in all Good Works I seek

He gave himself for me,

Only of this Lamb I speak,

He died on Calvery ;

He will Wash me White as Snow,

I Ever In this faith abide :

One thing Needful I pursue,

It's Jesus Crucify'd.

John 1 12

1 John 3 2

6 I the chief of Sinner, I

Do here set up my Rest;

All thee Powers of Hell Defy,

Thro' my Dear Saviour Christ,

His Blood doth make my Heart anew,

And speak me freely Justified :

One Thing Needful I pursue,

It's Jesus Crucify'd.

Rom. 8 30

Gal. 2 20

H Y M N

H Y M N CLXIII.

Jesus Christ he has become the
First of them that Sleepeth.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1 Cor. 15 20 | 1 | J ESUS First Born of the Dead,
Thou hath Bruis'd the Serpent's
Head ;
<i>W. This doth make us Daughters Sing,
Sons of God adore your King.</i> |
| 1 Tim. 6 15 | | |
| Rev. 22 16 | 2 | See what David's Root hath done,
All your Foes are spoil'd in one ;
<i>W. Now we're more then Conquerors made
Brethern, view Goliath's Head</i> |
| Rom. 8 37 | | |
| Col. 2 15 | 3 | Ye, the Uncircumcis'd hath fell,
Now Desiance bid to Hell .
<i>W. O Lord Jesus greats thy Name,
Gladly we'll adore the same.</i> |
| Rev. 1 17 | | |
| Rev. 59 | 4 | Lord Jehovah Great I AM,
These thy Daughters Bless thy
Name ;
<i>W. So we mean, while Breath is given
When we Wash our Robes in Heav'n</i> |
| Rev. 7 14 | | |

5 Hymns of Praise to God we Sing,
Daughters shout, your Lord is King;
*W. Sing with us, ye Sons of God,
Hallelujahs to the Lord.*

6 Peace with God proclaim'd to us,
Brought by Christ our Righteousness;
*W. Lo! we Sing while Joy abound,
Prince of Peace, thy Praise we Sound.*

7 Hail! thou Ever Blessed Three,
One Eternal Deity;
*W. Praise by all to Thee be given,
Sons of Earth, and Host of Heaven.*

Rev. 15 3

Rev. 19 1

Luke 2 14

Isa. 9 6

Zech. 14 9

Psal. 103 22

HYMN CLXIV.

There was believing Women, not
a Few.

GRacious Women, lov'd of God,
M. Tell us where you're bent to go.
*W. Can't a by Grace thro' Jesu's Blood,
Zion's Glory we would know.*

M. We also have taste his Grace,
More of Him we want to know.
*W. Come with us beneath his Cross,
Streams of purest Comforts flow.*

What's these Robes you daily wear,
M. Contemn'd by Men of Honour here,
*W. God gave them us white and pure,
Reproach and Slander we endure.*

Luke 1 28

Acts 17 4

Isa. 4 1

Rev. 22 17

Rev. 7 13

Acts 2 13

- Rev. 7 9 M. So we, 'till in that streaming Flood,
Wash them in the Blood of God.
W. *White as Snow we then shall shine,
As the Lamb, the Man Divine.*
- Phil. 3 13 3 Can you leave this World behind,
Phil. 3 8 M. And esteem her Glories Dross;
W. *Brethren this we daily find,
Jesus precious and his Cross.*
M. O the Depths of boundless Love,
First our itony Hearts did move;
W. *Sure the pard'ning Love of God,
Swam to us in Jesu's Blood.*
- Heb. 9 12
- Psal. 99 3 4 We commend that sacred Name,
Jer. 33 16 M. Jesus, Lord, our Righteousness,
W. *We revere Thee, Holy Lamb,
First and Last, we Thee confess,*
M. Thro' the Merits of thy Blood,
Kings and Priests were made to God.
W. *'Till we rest with Thee at Home,
Still we pray, Thy Kingdom come.*
- Matt. 6 10

H Y M N CLXV.

Behold, the Bridegroom cometh.

- Amos 4 12 1 **T**HE Maker of Worlds to meet in
the Skies,
Matt. 25 2 Let all Virgin Souls awake up and rise;
With Oil in your Vessels hear the Mid-
night Cry,
Matt. 25 6 Of God's holy Angels, your Bridegroom
draws nigh.

- 2 With Joy we shall meet the Lord, our Friend,
Our Lips shall repeat the Good of his Hand,
Who brought us Salvation, and made us his Bride,
With great Consolation to sit by his Side. Matt. 25 10
Psal. 107 1
- 3 Come trim up your Lamps, confessing your Lord,
Be in Readiness attending his Word;
And visibly shining, enlighten'd by Grace,
And walk, as wise Virgins, in God's Paths of Peace. Matt. 25 7
Matt. 25 10
Matt. 25 4
- 4 Thy Word, Mighty Lord, a Lamp to my Feet,
Thy Name be ador'd, I wait Thee to meet;
Lord make me quite ready, and then take me in,
To live and reign with Thee, freed from Death and Sin. Psa. 119 105
Psal. 119 55
Matt. 25 46

H Y M N CLXVI.

Jesus Christ is the King of Glory.

- 1 THE Lord my God is King,
Whom Heaven and Earth adore;
My Soul give Thanks and Sing,
And triumph evermore.

Psal. 47 7

Psal. 103 2

Come

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---|---|
| | | | <p>Come praise the Lord with chearful
Voice,
Rejoice, again I say rejoice.</p> |
| Pfal. 105 | 3 | | |
| Rev. 15 | 3 | 2 | <p>Reign, Jesus, Ever Reign,
Upon thy Father's Throne,
Thou bore our Sin and Shame,
And trod Hell's Legions down.
Come praise the Lord, &c. &c.</p> |
| 1 Pet. 2 | 24 | | |
| Pfal. 108 | 3 | | |
| Col. 3 | 1 | 3 | <p>Sit down at God's Right Hand,
Worthy art Thou to reign;
Thy Foes, at thy Command,
Shall bow with Dread and Shame.
Come praise the Lord, &c. &c.</p> |
| Pfal. 110 | 1 | | |
| Pfal. 89 | 1 | | |
| Isa. 9 | 7 | 4 | <p>Thy Kingdom never Ends,
Thou God of Truth and Love;
Did purge our Sins and Stains,
Now pleads for us above.
Come praise the Lord, &c. &c.</p> |
| Heb. 1 | 3 | | |
| Pfal. 111 | 1 | | |
| Rev. 1 | 18 | 5 | <p>The Keys of Death and Hell,
All Power is Thine, O God;
And all thy Foes shall fall
Submissive to thy Rod.
Come praise the Lord, &c. &c.</p> |
| Rom. 8 | 37 | | |
| Pfal. 107 | 1 | | |
| Luke 17 | 5 | 6 | <p>Strengthen my Faith and Hope,
Jesus my Lord will come,
And take his Servants up
To Heav'n, that Glorious Home.
Come praise the Lord with chearful
Voice,
Rejoice, again I say rejoice.</p> |
| Matt. 25 | 34 | | |
| Phil. 4 | 4 | | |

H Y M N CLXVII.

I will take the Stoney out of their
Hearts.

1 **O** God, Thou my Friend, my Sa-
viour, my All,
Thy Love hath no End, for Mercy I
call;
Sin made me a Debtor to thy just De-
mand,
And bound me in Fetters of Death's
heavy Chain.

Luke 11 5

Matt. 22 12

2 The Deceits of Sin so harden'd my
Heart,
'Till thy Blood sprinkled on the stony
Part,
I then felt a Soft'ning by Almighty
Power,
Thy Grace made the Altering, my Soul
to restore.

Heb. 3 13

Rom. 5 15

H Y M N CLXVIII.

Salvation to our God and his Christ

1 **C**hildren of God lift up your Voice,
Ye Heavens with Acclamations
ring,
Let every Sacred Being rejoice,
Victory's gain'd by Christ our King.

1 John 3 1

Rev. 3 21

X

2 Powe

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Rev. 5 12 | 2 | Power and Strength came with his Arms,
And gave the mortal Blow ;
The Dragon felt his wounded Head,
And sunk, and bow'd down low. |
| Rev. 12 9 | | |
| Zech. 3 1) | 3 | The Accuser rais'd with many Heads,
And pleads the Sinner's Doom ;
Jesus his wounded Hands he spreads,
And strikes our Accusers Dumb. |
| Zech. 3 2 | | |
| Phil. 4 4 | 4 | Rejoice, again I say rejoice,
The War is o'er, King Jesus reigns,
The Dragon's cast down with his Host,
His Prey is gone, he groans in Chains. |
| Rev. 12 9 | | |
| Rev. 12 10 | 5 | Great is thy Kingdom, Lord our God,
Thou art alive to die no more ;
Exalt the Merits of thy Blood,
From Sea to Sea, and Shore to Shore. |
| Rev. 6 14 | | |
| Matt. 28 19 | 6 | Let all the wond'ring Earth below,
Believe the Merits of thy Cross ;
Let Turks and Jews, and Pagans know,
Salvation is of our Jesus. |
| 2 Cor. 6 2 | | |
| Luke 2 14 | 7 | Glory to God the Father be,
Offer'd thro' Christ his Son,
The Holy Ghost so honour we,
The undivided Three in One. |
| 1 John 5 7 | | |

HYMN CLXIX.

It is a blessed Thing to obey the
Joyful Sound, the Voice of
Christ, the Gospel of our Sal-
vation.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O God, it's thy All-cheering Grace,
Thy Gospel's Joyful Sound,
Constrains my Flesh and Soul to praise,
Since I have Mercy found.</p> <p>2 Praise God my Soul, and all in me,
I Evermore will say ;
The Holy, Just, and Sacred Three,
Hath done my Sins away.</p> <p>3 Jesus, my King, it cost Thee dear
To make us Worms thy Saints,
And daily much with us to bear,
In militant Complaints.</p> <p>4 Temptation daily is the School,
And Christ our Master there,
Knows well the Art, and every Rule,
And knows what we can bear.</p> <p>5 We learn to know Christ and his Cross,
Hath more than conquer'd All,
And all that God ordains for Bliss,
Shall never final fall.</p> | <p>Psal 89 15</p> <p>Psal. 86 5</p> <p>Psal. 103 1</p> <p>1 John 5 8</p> <p>1 Pet. 1 19</p> <p>1 Tim. 6 12</p> <p>Heb. 2 18</p> <p>Heb. 4 15</p> <p>Phil. 3 10</p> <p>Rom. 8 30</p> |
|--|---|

- Rom. 7 23 6 Tho' Sin and Satan may annoy,
And Comforts much Decline;
No Weapon can final Destroy
If I, O God am thine.
- Rom. 8 37
- Jer. 31 3 7 O Lord, thy special Love and Care
Be my Eternal Prop,
And while I learn my Lesson here,
Increase my Faith and Hope.
- Luke 17 5
- Matt. 6 13 8 When Tempted not a Moment, Lord
Withhold thy Pow'r and Grace;
My Lesson always is too hard,
If thou but hide thy Face.
- Psal. 69 17
- Heb. 2 9 9 My Conqu'ring Jesus Crown'd above,
Bring me to Heav'n, at Length
My weary Soul shall Bathe in Love,
And Praise Almighty Strength.
- Rev. 5 12

H Y M N CLXX.

And Jesus said unto them, if these
should hold their Peace, the
Stones would Cry out.

- Luke 19 40 1 S Hould I not Praise my Jesu's Name,
The very Stones might Cry
And much Extol the Mighty Fame
Of Pow'r and Majesty.
- 1 Cor. 1 24

- 2 Let Heav'n and Earth therefore, give Ear
 What I of Jesus say ;
 I was, I am, thro' Christ the Lamb
 I humbly hope to be. Deut. 32 18
- 3 Ere Jesus show'd to me his face
 In Sin I Liv'd and Lay ;
 Depriv'd of Joy and inward Peace
 I Trod in Death's Broad-way. Phil. 3 6
- 4 In Love with Sin, and Chain'd therein,
 I Wish'd therein to Live ;
 I sought for more than Sin could Gain,
 Or Mortal Pleasures give. 1 Cor. 15 8
- 5 These Floods that Flow from Hell's
 Abyss,
 With greediness Drank I,
 But Jesus pitied my Distress,
 Or, here I'd Liv'd and Dy'd. Matt. 7 13
- 6 Me to Reclaim with Lov's pure Bands,
 And pluck me from my State ;
 I would, but can't resist his Hands,
 The Pow'r of God is great. 1 Pet. 4 3
- 7 He Draws, I Run, I hate the Sin
 I Wallow'd in before ;
 I Joy in God, I live in him,
 My Rock, my Shield and Tower. Rom. 1 32
- 8 O Jesus ! let me never take
 From Thee one Step amiss,
 'Till I with Thee in Glory Wake,
 And Live in Heav'nly Bliss. Job 15 16

H Y M N CLXXI.

Christ Died, the Just for the Un-
just, that he might bring us to
God.

1 Pet. 3 18

1 Cor. 15 4

JESUS, thou Died, my Soul to Save,
And the Third Day came from the
Grave;
Rais'd by Almighty Pow'r,
Guilty me for to Justify :
Thou Captive, led Captivity,
Thou Livest to Die no more.

Rev. 1 18

John 1 3

1 Pet. 1 19

2 Thou, Lord, did Speak this World from
Nought,
And Man's Redemption dearly Bought
At Price Immensely Great ;
Thy Blood, thy Flesh, thy Life was
given
To Make our Title Good to Heav'n,
And us Regenerate.

Tit. 3 5

Pfal. 68 18

Eph. 1 20

3 O Jesus ! thou ascended High
At God's Right Hand, in Majesty,
Yet Pleading for thy Race :
A Mansion, Lord for me prepare,
Forgive my Sins, forbid my Fear,
And save me by thy Grace.

Eph. 2 8

HYMN

H Y M N CLXXII.

Blessed are your Eyes for they
See, and your Ears, for they
Hear.

1 **A** Wake my Soul, arise,
And View the Dazling Throne
Of God, who Dwells above the Skies,
The High and Lofty One.

Eph. 5 14

2 In Heav'nly Light, with Praise,
And Voice as Thunder Loud ;
The Angel's Shout, Ancient of Days,
The High and Holy God.

Isa. 57 15

Ezek. 1 24

3 Surpassing Human Thought,
Clad with Eternal Light,
He that the World's Foundation
Wrought,
Excellent Glory Bright.

Ezek. 1 29

1 Cor. 2 9

4 O see thy Advocate,
My Dear Redcemer's there ;
He spilt his Blood for Sinners Great,
Who on his Hands he Bear.

2 Pet. 1 17

Ezek. 1 26

Isa. 49 16

- Ezek 1 4 | 5 In this Exceeding Light
The Ranks of Angels shine
Rev. 5 12 | With Grateful Songs in Praise Delight,
And Bless the Man Divine.
- Rev. 8 3 | 6 With Censers fill'd with Praise,
Before God's Throne they Stand,
Zach. 3 5 | Bearing the Prayers of Sons of Grace;
They wait his Great Command.
- Isa. 6 6 | 7 Thence, let a Flaming Coal
Descend from God above,
1. John 4 12 | And every Pow'r of my Soul
Be Changed into Love.

H Y M N CLXXIII.

Then I beheld, and I heard the
Voice of many Angels round
about the Throne, saying, with
a loud Voice, worthy is the
Lamb that was Killed, to Re-
ceive Glory and Praise.

- Isa. 41 4 | 1 **H**AIL, First and Last, all Praise be
given,
Heb. 1-2 23 | Thy Church below, thy Saints in
Heav'n

In

In Strongest, Sweetest Union Join, With Angels Praise the Man Divine :	Matt. 16 16
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hofannah.	Rev. 19 1

While Angels shout thy Praise above, And View thy Face, thy Nature, Love,	Rev. 12 12
With Thousand Thanks our Voice we Join,	
With Hymns we Praise the Man Divine :	Heb. 2 16
Hallelujah, &c. &c.	Matt. 21 9

These Sons of Morning gladly Praise, And own Salvation is of Grace ;	Job. 38 7
We gratefully will join the Theme,	Rev. 5 13
Jesus, thy Blood did us Redeem :	Rev. 5 9
Hallelujah, &c. &c.	

We strip'd of Nature's Righteousness, And Bound with Sin and helpless- ness ;	Isa. 64 6
Thou Loving Saviour left thy Throne,	Ezek. 16 6
And made our falling State thy own :	John 6 57
Hallelujah, &c. &c.	

What caus'd this Love we cannot tell, But thou hath Ransom'd us from Hell,	John 3 16
And this doth give us cause to Sing,	1 Tim. 2 6
We're made the Sons of God our King :	Rom. 8 15
Hallelujah, &c. &c.	

God is our Father, Christ our King ;	Rev. 19 16
Ye Heirs of God, your Tribute bring	Rom. 8 17

- Rev. 4 2 With Holy Joy, Delight to own,
Christ, our Saviour on his Throne :
Hallelujah, &c. &c.
- Eccl. 12 16 7 And when we cease our joy below,
Luke 16 22 On Wings of Love to Glory go,
And join the Spirits of the Just ;
Rev. 19 5 To Praise our Dear Redeemer, Christ :
Hallelujah. Hallelujan, Hallelujah,
Hosanna.

H Y M N CLXXIV.

When Ham, the Father of Cana-
an saw the Nakedness of his
Father, he told his Two Bre-
thren without.

- Gen. 9 22 1 **W**HY should the Cursed Sons of
Ham
Expose the Church's Nakedness,
And make their sport of Zion's shame ;
Luke 18 11 Then Boast of Creature Holiness.
- Jo hn 8 44 2 As Sons of Satan they accuse,
While God returns it on their Head ;
As Noah from his Wine did rise,
Gen. 9 25 Pronounce Canaan Curs'd indeed.

3 That

3 That Robe shall ne'er forgotten be
 20 That hid a Father's Nakedness ;
 Love covers Sins of Scarlet dye,
 And Leads God's Sons to holiness.

Gen. 9 23

4 The Sons of Schem shall Blessing gain,
 So saith the Incarnate Word of God ;
 The Merciful shall sure obtain
 The Love and Mercy of the Lord.

Prov. 10 12

Gen 9 26

5 Let God, by his good Spirit pure
 Lead Japhath's Sons on mightily
 Arm'd with Omnipotence secure,
 While others fall away and Die.

Matt. 5 7

Gen. 9 27

Matt. 13 21

H Y M N CLXXV.

In DIALOGUE.

Because thou hast Obeyed the
 Voice of thy Wife, and hast
 Eaten of the Tree, whereof I
 Commanded thee, saying, thou
 shalt not Eat of it, Cursed is
 the Earth for thy sake: Dust
 thou art, and to Dust thou shalt
 return.

1 **G**reat God, I own thy Justice
 clear,
 And all thy Judgments Right;
 W. An injur'd Deity thou are,
 Man's Fall was Desperate.

Job 36 17

Gen. 18 25

Rom. 3 23

2 That

- Rom. 5 12 2 That many-headed Monster Sin,
Hath brought us floods of Woe :
Rev. 12 15 *W. Discord without, and Pain within,*
Jobe 5 7 *Troubles we're Born to know.*
- Rom. 5 14 3 'Twas Sin brought forth that Monst
Rom. 5 12 Death,
His Imperial Pow'r rais'd :
W. His fatal Sway bath all bereav'd
Of Adam's Righteousness.
- Rom. 5 16
- Rom. 3 4 The Tyrant no Distinction knows,
Rom. 5 12 He smites the Old, the Young :
W. He hurries thro' the throng of Friends,
Cuts down their dearest one.
- 1 King 22 34
- Judg. 3 29 5 He hunts the furious Armies round,
To Blast, by Conquering Breath :
Judg. 4 16 *W. Throw Men by Thousands to the Ground*
Hos. 13 14 *Lord, what a Monster's Death.*
- 1 Sam. 31 6 6 He Tears asunder Dearest Friends,
Nor spares the Rich or Brave :
2 Sam. 18 14 *W. The Darling from the Parents rends,*
2 Sam. 18 33 *And Cast them to the Grave.*
- Acts 4 30 7 The Holy Child is come, our God
Isa. 11 8 Plays o'er this Aspe's Wide hole :
W. He Conquer'd Death in Streams of Blood
And Sav'd Man's Frame and Soul.
- John 5 34
- Heb. 9 27 8 Therefore, when Death shall pierce m
Breast,
If God but bids me Come :
Matt. 25 34 *W. In Jesu's I'm Supremely Blest*
To Die, His going home.
- 2 Cor. 5 9

onfi

,

:

und

loos

m

AN





Hymns of Thanksgiving.

H Y M N CLXXVI.

Paul's Thanksgiving for Answer-
ing before Agrippa.

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | W HEN Paul before Agrippa's led,
To answer Things unknown,
The Cause was Jesus crucify'd,
Alive from Dead did come. | Acts 26 2

Acts 26 8 |
| 2 | Th' accusing Brood around him stand,
And Paul the Prisoners brought
Royal Agrippa must judge the Man,
Of that they say's no Fault. | Acts 25 24

Acts 25 26 |
| 3 | The King saith, Speak ; I will, saith Paul!
This Day happy for me ;
I speak of Him who dy'd for All,
Upon Mount Calvary. | Acts 26 1

Acts 26 8 |

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| Acts 26 22 | 4 | The Prophets—Moses—Also I,
The self-same Thing doth say,
Messiah the Lord for us must die,
And come forth the Third Day. |
| Dan. 9 26 | | |
| Acts 26 10 | 5 | I once despis'd this Saviour Christ,
In Prison shut his Saints;
To Blaspheme some I did entice,
I others did constrain. |
| Acts 26 11 | | |
| Acts 26 14 | 6 | But stopp'd in this mad furious Rage,
The Voice of God did call;
His Word and Pow'r my Heat asswag'd,
Saying, Why persecute me, Saul! |
| Acts 26 14 | | |
| Acts 26 15 | 7 | I'm Jesus whom thou persecute,
Agrippa then doth rise;
Saying, Paul thou almost me convert,
To be a Christian wise. |
| Acts 26 28 | | |
| Acts 26 29 | 8 | With eager Thanks the Pris'ner smiles,
I would to God you were;
Not almost, but believing Souls,
In Him whose Name I bear. |
| Acts 9 15 | | |

HYMN

H Y M N CLXXVII.

The Water that I shall give him,
shall be in him a Well of Water
springing up into Everlasting
Life.

1 **O** Richest Grace, O boundless Love, Eph. 2 4
Whence Streams of purest Com-
fort flow ;

Water of Life, our Passions move, Jer. 2 13
As Plants of God, to Live and Grow. Psal. 1 3

Refresh'd by Streams of Life Divine,
And feel the Son of Glory shine. John 1 14

2 When I did hear thy lovely Name, John 5 25
Thy Voice gave Pow'r to my dead
Soul,

My Heart was ravish'd to a Flame, Cant. 6 4
To drink Life's Streams, and be made
Whole.

O richest Grace, a Water free,
Life's crystal Stream hath flow'd to me. Rev. 22 1

3 Daily my Soul doth Thirst for this, Psal. 42 2
Till I appear before my God,

I therefore drink with Thankfulness,
The Streams of Life, and am renew'd.
Thou hast invited Old and Young,
Whoever will that thirsteth, Come. Rev. 22 17

- Exo. 14 27 1 When Storms of flaming Anger pass,
As burning Lightnings from the Sky,
Rom. 8 24 Calmly my Hope on Thee I cast,
My Refuge is in Thee, Most High.
I drink Life's Streams that cheers my
Heart,
Psal. 23 4 And all my thousand Fears depart.
- John 4 14 5 Lord Evermore give this to me,
To Drink and be Renew'd,
John 7 38 In me Life's Streams spring up and be,
A crystal Water Flood.
There let it spring 'till Time's no more,
Matt. 25 21 Wast in that Sea without a Shore.

H Y M N CLXXVIII.

This is our Victory that overcometh the World, even our Faith.

- Psal. 113 1 1 O God, I Glory give to Thee,
Thou High and Lofty One,
All Thanks and Praise for ever be,
For sending Christ thy Son.
- Rom. 7 25
- Heb. 11 1 2 With Him thou giv'st us Faith,
An Eye to view thy Face,
A Hand to hold thy Promise Truth,
And Feet to follow Grace.
- 2 Cor. 5 7

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 3 This Faith doth bear us up,
When sinking in Despair,
'Tis this that cherishes my Hope,
And Treads down every Fear. | Heb. 11 26
Heb. 11 1 |
| 4 When Legions throng my Soul,
With Sin and fullen Grief,
Faith cuts the Way, and conquers all,
When Jesus sends Relief. | Eph. 6 12
Eph. 6 17 |
| 5 Faith makes the Weakest Strong,
And makes the Fearful Bold;
And overcome each direful Throng,
And wears a Crown of Gold. | Heb. 11 15 |
| 6 Faith speaks the chearing Voice,
Come Home from Earthly Shore,
You mourning Saints, you shall rejoice,
When Sin and Time's no more. | Heb. 11 10
John 16 22 |

H Y M N CLXXIX.

The Peace of God surpasseth all
Understanding, it keeps the
Heart and Mind in the Love
of God.

1 **W**HAT a Calm in my Soul Lord Psal. 91 14
Jesus I prove,
Since Thou made me Whole, it's a Work
of thy Love;

Y 3

Tho'

- Luke 19 9 Tho' a Wonder in Earth, or in Heaven,
I'll own,
Salvation is given through Jesus alone.
I'll sing of thy Mercy, my Lord and my
God,
- Eph. 1 7 Thou brought me to Favour thro' shed-
ding thy Blood.
- Matt. 26 38 2 Dear Jesus, thy Sorrows Men cannot ex-
press,
Yet this is my Clothing, thy own Right-
eousness ;
Thou hast set my Soul at a free Liberty,
Who shall disdain whom the Son maketh
free ;
I'll sing of thy Mercy, my Lord and my
God,
- Col. 1 14 Thou sav'd me by Grace, thro' the shed-
ding thy Blood.
- Isa. 11 10 3 I recline my Head on Jesus's Breast,
And feel the Saints Comfort of eternal
Rest ;
The Law is fulfill'd, my Pain now is o'er,
And God is my Father, a Stranger no
more ;
I'll sing of thy Mercy, my Lord and my
God,
- Rom. 5 9 My Sins are forgiven thro' thy precious
Blood.
- Jam. 5 15 4 By Faith of Jehovah I converse with
God,
And feed on thy Flesh, and drink thy
dear Blood ;

Thence

Thence Life is imparted, and Daily I
grow,

I am not Disserted, to Glory I go ;

I'll Sing of thy Mercy, my Lord and my
God,

Thy Grace and thy Glory came thro'
thy dear Blood.

Heb. 10 22

Acts 20 28

5 Thou Father Almighty, I Bless thy great
Name,

Dear Jesus, I Worship Thee most holy
Lamb ;

O God, Holy Ghost, I give honour
to Thee,

Holy, Holy, Holy, Co-eternal Three,

I'll Sing of thy Mercy, my Lord and
my God,

When I am in Glory, thro' Jesus's
Blood.

Heb. 1 6

1 John 5 7

Rev. 5 12

H Y M N CLXXX.

Jesus Christ goeth from Conquer-
ing, to Conquer all our Ene-
mies.

1. **H**AIL Mighty God, thou Sov'reign
Lord,
Who wore the Flesh and Blood of
Man,

Gen. 49 24

That

- John 19 30 That all our Foes might be Destroy'd;
It's Finish'd, cry'd the Great, I AM,
- Rev. 6 2 2 The Conquest's thine, we thank Thee,
Lord,
Men, Devils, and Sin falls down to
Thee ;
The Travel and Pain thy Soul indur'd
Demands our Praise Eternally.
- Luke 22 44
- Ezek. 32 10 3 The Life of Man's a struggling Life,
Brought forth with Travail, and in
Pain,
In Jeopardy and fears of Death ;
Envolv'd in Woe, who can Explain.
- Pfal. 31 10
- Judg. 12 3 4 Expos'd to Wars and Tumalts too,
Where Men Delight in shedding
Blood,
Striving with Each Death's fatal
Blow,
Whilst dreadful Vengeance Cries
aloud.
- 2 Sam. 16 11
- Num. 14 37 5 Yea, Famine, Plague and Earthquake
sure,
With Burning Flames, Devouring Fire,
And split on Rocks where Seas do
roar,
Till Heaven and Earth and Time
Expire.
- Acts 27 41
- Matt. 24 6 6 All this foretells the Bridegroom's near,
But few believe God's true Report :
Awake my Soul, Stand up, give Ear,
The Angels Voice aloud will Shout.
- Matt. 24 31 7 My

- 7 My God, my Friend, my all above,
From Heav'n Display the quickning
Power;
Thy Blood, my Rocky Heart shall
move,
To Love and Serve Thee Evermore. Matt. 2430 Eph. 6 24
- 8 Glory and Honour, Blessings be
Ascribed to thee, Great Three in
One;
Thou Father and Son and Spirit agree
To save Lost Man, by Sin undone. Col. 1 3 Col. 1 22

H Y M N CLXXXI.

The Lord will Appear with Ten
Thousand of his Saints.

- 1 JESUS, thou will Come in Judgment,
And before the Bloody Sign
All shall hear the Herald Trumpet
Loudly Praise the Man Divine;
Thou art Worthy, Reign in Glory, all
before Thee,
Shall Confess Thee, God and Man. Matt. 2531
- 2 Then Shall End our Desolation,
And the abomination too
Of Denying thy Incarnation,
Arius and Mahomet's Woe; Dan. 8 13

All

- Matt. 25 3 All shall see thee bow, before Thee own
thy Glory,
When thou Sits on the Rainbow.
- Matt. 27 29 3 Thy dear Head with Thorns once
Wounded,
Hands and Feet, and Bleeding Side;
With Ten Thousand Saints sur-
rounded,
Shine Transcendent on thy Bride;
All who Love Thee, See thy Glory
Sing before Thee :
Welcome Jesus, Sovereign Lord.
- Jud. 14
- Rev. 19 6 4 These with Joy shall shout thy Merit,
As Thunder Echo through the Sky;
All who Drank thy Holy Spirit
Shine as Stars of the most high :
God, Jehovah, Man's Redeemer, reign
for Ever,
Thine's the Kingdom, Pow'r and
Might.
- Dan. 12 3
- Rev. 14 4 5 Virgin Souls shall stand before thee
Undeild, as Born of God ;
Rev. 14 3 These with Songs shall Praise thy Glory,
All shall Sing the Eternal Word :
Rev. 19 4 Hallelujah, 'Hofannah, Bless Jehovah
First and Last, for Evermore.

H Y M N CLXXXII.

My Sheep hear my Voice and they
follow me, and I give them
Eternal Life.

- F**arewel vain World, my Jesus'
Voice
Doth charm my Heart from Thee,
My Sighing past, my Heart rejoice,
The Son of God hath set me Free. Cant. 2 10
- 2 My Sins, as Mountains high and large,
Hinder'd my intercourse with God;
Jesus o'er turn'd them, me Discharg'd
And Paid the Price with his own
Blood. Cant. 2 8
- 3 My Soul is ravish'd to a Flame
Of Faith, Love, and Peace Divine;
Jesus, I Bless thy Holy Name,
The Pearl of greatest Price is mine. Luke 3 5
- 4 This Pearl of Union with my God,
Gold never Purchas'd this for me;
Jesus, the Drops of thy rich Blood
Hath made the chief of Sinners
Free. Cant. 5 4
- 5 Virgin Matt. 13 46
- John 15 4
- 1 Tim. 1 15

5 Virgin

H Y M N CLXXXIII.

He shall give his Angels Charge
over them.

Matt. 11 25 1 **T**Hanks to God, my heav'nly Father,
Thy Mercy all this Day
Calls me praise to render.

Lam. 3 47 2 Cares and Snares with much Temptation
In this Day strove with me,
Cause me much Vexation.

Pfal. 77 15 3 Thou, O God was my Defender,
Flesh and Blood thou Subdu'd.
Thanks to Thee I render.

Pfal. 91 11 4 God, this Night be my Defender,
While I Sleep, Guard and Keep
Me from Every Danger.

Job 33 15 5 H ollow'd Thoughts or Dreams be given
While at Rest I Converse
With my God in Heav'n.

Acts 7 55 6 If by sudden Death thou Call me,
O my God ! sure Reward,
Make it sudden Glory.

7 When

7 When my Eyes in Death shall Slumber
With the Just, O my Christ
Raise me in their Number.

Matt. 25 34

8 When the Blessed Stand before Thee,
Welcome me home to Thee;
Crown me, Lord in Glory.

Matt. 25 35

H Y M N CLXXXIV.

God hath Loved us, and Given
his Son to Die for us,

1 **A**lmighty Father, great's thy Fame
With Thankfulness we raise the
Theme,
Let Earth be Low and Heav'n above,
With grateful Lays repeat thy Love;
Lord we Praise Thee, Jesus Bless we,
God of Power on us Come.

Rev. 1 8

Psal. 103 22

Psal. 97 9

2 When we made Slaves, thro' Adam's
Fall,
Dead in Sin and Satan's Thrall,

Rom. 5 14

3 Thou

Z

- 1 John 3 8 Thou, Father, did thy Son bestow
To save us from Infernal Woe;
Rom. 5 10 God our Saviour Bless we Ever,
Good and Right it should be so.
- John 17 5 3 Thou Saviour laid thy Glory by,
And left Imperial Dignity,
Laid thy Honour'd Names aside,
2 Chr. 8 9 Came down from Heav'n to seek thy
Bride ;
Love Constrain'd, Thee, Lord we thank,
Jhon 13 1 Thine we are for Evermore. *thee*
- Pfal. 146 10 4 Had I a Thousand Hearts renew'd
And Each a Tongue to Thank my
God,
When in the highest Realms above,
1 John 3 1 I'd Praise Jehovah's matchless Love;
Strength and Pow'r's thine, O Saviour
Rev. 5 12 Live and reign for Evermore.

HYMN

H Y M N CLXXXV.

In Jesus Christ is all the Riches and
Treasure of the Wisdom and
Knowledge of God.

1 **J**ESUS, thou art all my Treasure
On Earth, in Heaven, on thy
Throne;

Col. 2 3

Let me Read thy Name with Pleasure,

Claim thy Merits for my own :

2 Cor. 5 21

Let thy Good and Holy Spirit

With Thankful Lays Inspire my
Tongue,

Sing of Blessings I Inherit

Thro' the high and Lofty One.

Psal. 135 3

2 Thro' the Wounds of Jesu's Bleeding ;

Rom. 3 25

Soft my Heart, and make it New,

Let thy Word be always Pleasing,

Let me own thy Record True,

Luke 10 39

All thy Church on Earth shall Know
Thee.

Thou art God for Evermore ;

King of Saints and God of Glory,

With Thankfulness I Thee Adore.

Acts 7 2

Rom. 7 25	3	My Thanks, this Moment have Begin ning, A Theme that never shall have End, Be the Death of all my Sinning,
Luke 7 34		O my Saviour Christ, my Friend : End my Days of Tribulation, Succour me each tempted Hour ; Thou art God of Consolation, Lead me in thy Grace and Power.
2 Cor. 1 3		

H Y M N CLXXXVI.

God hath Loved us and given his
Son for us.

Psal. 117 2	1	G IVE Thanks to God, my Soul, Awake my Heart and Praise The Lord most Merciful, Hath sent his Truth and Grace ; Jesus, my Sins Thou fully Bore, And Cleans'd my Sins with heart-spent Gore.
John 1 17		
Rev. 1 5		
John 3 16	2	O God I Thank thy Love, Thou freely gave thy Son, To Manifest and Prove Thy Grace to all that Come ;
Rev. 22 17		

Thy.

Thy Grace
My Stoney Heart did Move
From Enmity, my God, to Love.

1 John 5 5

3 Thanks be to God the Son,
Who Sits on yonder Throne :
Thou harmleſs holy One,
By all in Heaven own'd,
Thou did aſſume
Our Fleſh and Blood,
And Died to Bring us home to God.

Rev. 3 21

Rev. 5 13

Rom. 3 25

4 Let Every Mortal Breath
Now Join their Thanks with me
And Praise the Spirit of Truth,
That Spring of Comforts free :
God, Holy Ghost,
Thy Love I own
And Bow to Thee, Great Three in
One.

Rev. 15 3

John 4 14

1 John 5 7

H Y M N CLXXXVII.

In the Beginning was the Word.

1 THE Word was God, the Word is
Man,
My Thanks doth here Begin,
For Jesus is that lovely Name
That ſaves me from my Sin.

Joh. 1 1

Mat. 1 21

Z 3

2 Thou

- Rev. 19 16 hou First and Last, the Lord of Lords,
With Joy I'll Sing thy Praise ;
Thou Advocate to plead my Cause,
Ancient of Endless Days.
- 1 John 2 1
- Luke 1 79 3 From Sin's Dark shadow's Dead,
Where countless Numbers fell,
None but a God could raise my Head,
Whose Power and Grace I Feel.
- Eph. 2 1
- Psal. 111 1 4 In Congregations lo I'll come,
And much of this I'll say ;
Jesus the Lamb hath bore my Shame,
And Wash'd my Sins away.
- 1 Pet. 2 24
- 1 John 4 8 5 Hosanna, now my God is Love,
I'll thank Imperial Pow'r,
But when I see his Face above
I'll Bless and Love him more.
- Matt. 5 8

H Y M N CLXXXVIII.

Worship him that Liveth for
Ever and Ever.

- Psal. 104 33 1 I'LL Sing with Resolution now,
Jehovah's Lasting Praise,
While all the Sons of Glory Bow
Before the God of Grace.
- Na. 6 3

- 2 O! what Transporting Joy
Flows from Myriad's above,
Christ Crucified, their Songs reply,
Behold your God is Love. Rev 5 11
1 John 4 16
- 3 Let no Man you Deceive ;
To Strangers stop thy Ears,
God was in Christ, let all Believe,
His Blood, Death, Wounds and Tears. John 10 5
2 Cor. 5 19
- 4 The Church below no Comforts know
But Jesus Crucified,
And Heav'n and Earth shall own it so ;
Jesus for Sinners Died. Col. 1 14
1 Cor. 15 3
- 5 O Christless Men, Lo ! here's a Theme
If once you find it so ;
Your Gain is Dross, your Pleasures
Dream,
Christ Crucified to know. 1 Cor. 2 14
Phil. 3 8
- 6 Christ Crucified, my lasting Joy,
Christ Crucified, my Hope,
Christ Crucified shall never Cloy,
Christ Crucified, my Prop. Rom. 5 6
1 Cor. 2 2
- 7 This Sea hath no Shoal nor Shore,
It's Deeps, Eternity,
It swells and rolls all Heaven's o'er
With Songs of purest Joy. Rev. 4 6
Rev. 15 2
- 8 God give me more and more
To be Like those above ;
Christ Crucified I would adore
Till all my Heart is Love. Rev. 4 10
John 5 1

HYMN CLXXXIX.

Upon the Church Assembling
together for the Sacrament of
the Supper of our Lord.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Heb. 12 23 | 1 | JESUS, God of this Assembly,
In the Midst of us Appear,
With Faith and Love, how Rich, Im-
mensely ;
Rest in Boundless Mercy here
Fill this House, with thy rich Glory
And our Souls with Angels Food ;
All who stand before Thee
Feed with thy own Flesh and Blood. |
| 1 Pet. 1 3
Isa. 6 3 | | |
| John 6 54 | | |
| John 6 57 | 2 | This, the Feast of thy own preparing,
Lord for Sinful Worms like me ;
In thy Boundless Love, Transcending
All thy Works of Majesty ;
This the Food of thy Contriving
Sacramentally we Eat :
By the Eye of Faith discerning,
Lord, thy Flesh indeed is Meat. |
| Col. 1 16
1 Cor. 10 17 | | |
| John 6 55 | | |
| Matt. 26 26 | 3 | Thou, O God, this Word hath spoken
In the Night thou wast Betray'd,
Took the Bread, and Bless'd, and
Broken,
This my Flesh is Meat indeed ; |

After-

Afterwards the Cup Receiving,
 Commanded us on thee to think,
 All who in thy Name Believing,
 Shall find indeed thy Blood is Drink.

John 6 55
 Matt. 26 27

Luke 22 19

1 Cor. 11 20

Luke 7 36
 John 20 27

John 20 28

While the Bread I am Receiving,
 Thy Broken Body bid me View ;
 While I Drink the Cup of Blessing,
 Fill mine Eyes with grateful Dew,
 Change my Heart from unbelieving ;
 Show me how thou shed thy Blood,
 Me to Save from Pain unceasing ;
 Thee I'll Praise, my Lord and God.

H Y M N CXC.

At the Sacrament.

VIEW, O Soul, thy Saviour's Body
 Crucified, Pale, and Dead,
 From Head to Feet, Bruis'd, Torn and
 Bloody,
 See the Wounds thy Sins hath made ;
 Follow him in Meditation,
 See them lift Him from the Tree ;
 He that form'd the World's Creation
 Condescends to Die for thee.

Lam. 1 12

Thou Rom. 5 10

- Can. 5 10 | 2 Thou dear Jesus, White and Ruddy,
Moves my Heart, thy Corps to
View ;
To see thy Wounded Mangled Body,
Fills my Eyes with grateful Dew,
See'ng thy Sinless Head so wounded,
With Blood thy Lovely Locks Be-
dew'd :
In Love's deep Sea my Sins are Drown'd
Tho' by Death and Hell pursued.
- Pfal. 18 5
- John 19 40 | 3 Come, we'll gently move the Linen,
Kiss those Lips that preach'd the
Word,
Proclaim'd the News of Sins forgiven,
And rais'd my Soul from Death to
God ;
Come View those Hands, quite Raw and
Bloody,
Come see the Feet of Christ Bor'd
through,
Come Kiss the Son, who's Mangl'd Body
Was Bruis'd and Nail'd, and Pierc'd
for you.
- Isa. 53 6
- John 20 6 | 4 The Burial Linen streaked over
With the Weeping of each Wound,
View the Lamb, the Lord Jehovah
Rising from the Gaping Ground :
My Soul attend and hear him Preaching ;
I was Dead, but am Alive,
Lord, thy Word and Spirits Teaching
Daily leads me to Believe.
- Rev. 1 18

HYMN

H Y M N CXCI.

The Exercises of the Living Faith
at the Sacrament of the Supper
of our Lord.

- 1 **C**OME View the Bleeding Naza-
rine,
My Soul, how awful is the Scene,
With Sinners View your Dying God
For you Expiring in his Blood. Matt. 2 23
Matt. 27 50
- 2 O that my Rocky Heart would Melt
To see the World's Deferts and Guilt
Laid on the Meek and Holy Lamb:
Hark, hear he Groans, the Great
I AM. Ezek. 36 26
Matt. 26 37
- 3 Rouse up my Soul, don't senseless be,
Go, follow Christ to Calvary,
There see him sweating, bath'd in
Blood,
All to appease an angry God. Psal. 107 5
Luke 22 44
- 4 See how Pale Death runs o'er each Limb
And makes its Demands on him;
He starts not Back, remiss'd his Breath,
And Meekly pays our Debt to Death. Luke 22 48
Heb. 2 9

- 1 Pet. 2 24 5 It was thy Sins, a pondrous Load
Was laid upon the Incarnate God;
Now let this Work a Holy Grief,
A Sorrow for my mis-spent Life.
- Job. 7 20
- Ezek. 36 26 6 Jesus, thy Grace dissolves my Heart,
'Midst pure Joys I feel a smart,
While on this Board thy Body View,
Mine Eyes run down with grateful
Dew.
- Luke 7 44
- John 6 51 7 Let me Receive thy Flesh and Blood,
Let me Call Thee my Lord, my God,
Lord move and melt my rocky Soul
'Till Penitential Streams shall Roll.
- Luke 7 44

H Y M N CXCII.

The Sacrifice of God is a Broken
Spirit at the Sacrament.

- John 10 27 1 **Y**ES, Blessed Lord, I heard thy
Voice,
A sweet Melodious Sound to me,
It calls, and lo, my Soul Rejoic'd,
Renews its Strength and follows Thee.
- Isa. 40 31

2 But stop'd, as if at Calvery's Mount,
To View the All-wise Deity
Cloath'd with Flesh and smear'd with
Blood,
And Loads of greatest Agony. Luke 23 33

3 Look up as you pass by my Soul,
And think upon your dyeing God;
Behold his Cheeks, Death, Pale and
Cold
For you, Expiring in his Blood. Luke 22 44

4 His Trembling Lips, with Gasps in
Prayer
Doth Interceed in Pangs of Death,
That you, and all who's Sins be Bore
Might Enter in Eternal Life. Matt. 26 39

5 This Sacred Lamb, so full of Wounds
Thy Sins, my numerous Sins hath
made;
Justice in every Groan resounds,
I now have sheathed my angry Blade. John 10 28

6 The Vinegar of Endless Death,
My God, Jehovah Drank and Cry'd
It's finished, then resign'd his Breath,
And Meekly Bow'd his Head and
Died. Isa. 53 7

7 He's Dead, and Vengeance strikes the
Sky,
The Glorious Sun is Dark and gone;
Why God, for worthless me could Die,
This Mystery's not fully known. Rom. 3 26

A a 8 While

1 Tim. 3 16

Matt. 27 51 | 8 While Jesus Groans, the Earth doth
Shake,
Dead Saints receive a Second Birth;
The Marble Rocks did rend and break
When Died the Lord of Heaven and
Earth.

Isa. 54 | 9 What could the Lord for his Vineyard
do
More than his Love and Mercy's
done?
My Cheeks run down with grateful
Dew;
Rom. 7 25 | Father, I thank Thee for thy Son.

H Y M N CXCIII.

Another at the Table.

John 21 28 | 1 **I**S this my Jesus, this my God,
Whose Body all o'er stream'd with
Blood,
Hangs on the Curfed Tree,
Whose Temples pierc'd with Thorns,
besiear
And Clod, with precious Blood his
Hair?
Matt. 27 29 | Yes, Yes, my Soul, 'tis he.

2 Wha

2 What, this my Saviour, this my Lord,
Whose dearest Hands with Nails
were Bor'd

Luke 23 33

And fasten'd to the Tree,
Whose Loving Feet are Nail'd there-
to,

Dy'd with so Deep a Bloody hue?

Yes, Yes, my Soul, 'tis he.

John 20 25

3 Is this my Dear forgiving Friend,
Whose sacred Blood, as Rains Descend,
Runs Trickling down the Face,
Who Bows his Head, oppress'd with
Pain,

Luke 22 44

But midst it all will not complain?

Yes, Yes, my Soul, 'tis he.

John 19 30

4 Is this, is this my Sacrifice
Who Bows his Head, and calmly Dies
Highrified on the Tree,
Unknown to Gentiles, scoff'd by
Jews,

Luke 23 46

Whom almost all Mankind refuse?

Yes, Yes, my Soul, 'tis he.

Matt. 27 49

5 And shall my Soul again forget
His Love so free, his Love so great?

John 14 31

No, never let it be,

But let me always see the Lamb,

And truly Praise his precious Name

Who Hung upon the Tree.

Rev. 7 17

HYMN CXCV.

At the Sacrament.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Ezek. 36 26 | 1 | H Earts of Stone Relent, Relent,
Break, by Jesu's Cross subdu'd,
See his Body, mangled, rent,
Cover'd with a gore of Blood:
Sinful Soul what hast thou done,
Murder'd God's Eternal Son. |
| John 19 34 | | |
| Acts 2 23 | | |
| Isa. 53 8 | 2 | Yes, my Sins have done the Deed,
Drove the Nails that fix'd him there,
Crown'd with Thorns his sacred Head;
Pierc'd him with the Soldiers Spear,
Made his Soul a Sacrifice,
For a Sinful World he Dies. |
| Matt. 27 29 | | |
| John 11 51 | | |
| Matt. 26 38 | 3 | Can we View him thus in pain,
Still to Death pursue our God,
Open, Tear his Wounds again,
Trample on his precious Blood?
No, with all our Sins we'd part,
Jesus, give a broken Heart. |
| Heb. 6 6 | | |
| Psal. 51 17 | | |

H Y M N CXCIV.

For the Lord's Presence at the Sacrament.

I COME, Great Immanuel, view thy
M. Guest, Isa. 7 14

Call'd by thy Voice, bid to thy Feast ;
W. Lord here we are both Vile and Poor,
Thy Grace and Mercy we implore. Rom. 5 2

M. Thy Great Command Lord we obey, Luke 22 19
Call'd to remember Thee this Day ;

W. Awake, my Soul, rise from the Dead,
View Calvary's Mount where Jesus bled. Luke 23 33

M. What ! this dear Face so spit upon,
Buffeted, bruise'd, and pierc'd with
Thorns ; Mic. 26 67

W. While Blood runs thro' each Wound with
Smart,
O ! for one Drop to melt my Heart. Ezek. 36 26

M. Thy sinless Hands nail'd to the Tree ! Luke 23 33
Thy Feet gor'd thro' ! was this for me ?

W. It was for you belov'd of God,
O ! that my Head were Water Flood. Jer. 9 1

H Y M N CXCVI.

At the Table.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Lam. 1 19 | 1 | H ARK! hark! my Soul hears Jesus
cry,
Look unto me as you pass by;
Was ever Sorrow like to mine,
I drink the Gall to give thee Wine. |
| Lam. 3 19 | | |
| Matt. 26 26 | 2 | My broken Body take and eat,
And you shall find my Flesh is Meat;
Come take the Cup, and drink my Blood,
It's shed for you the Heirs of God. |
| Matt. 26 28 | | |
| Matt. 27 46 | 3 | The Heav'ns echo with these Cries,
See, like a Lamb, my Saviour dies;
The cruel Soldier thought it good,
Thrust in his Spear, thence issu'd Blood |
| John 19 34 | | |
| Matt. 26 26 | 4 | Thou, Son of God, this Table spread,
Thy broken Body is the Bread;
The Wine's thy Blood by Faith I view,
Mine Eyes send forth much grateful
Dew. |
| Lam. 1 2 | | |

HYMN

H Y M N CXCVII.

Think on me.

CHRIST faith, as you together meet,
Commemorate my Name;
The Night wherein I was betray'd,
As I Did, Do ye the same.

Luke 22 19

1 Cor. 11 23

Of many Corns one Bread was made,
I Blest, and Brake, and Gave;
Let my Disciples shew I've said,
Take, Eat my Flesh and live.

Matt. 26 26

John 6 33

As many Corns in Bread made one,
My Mystic Body be;
One Church, one Faith, one Baptism,
And Ever one with me.

1 Cor. 10 17

Eph. 4 5

Almighty Wrath, as burning Flames,
Did thrash and stripe me fore;
To make one Church of many Saints,
From Sea to Shore and Shore.

Isa. 60 10

1 Cor. 10 17

It's Fire joins the Grains in one,
Yea, one inseparably;
Eternal Love join'd God with Man,
My Word joins you with me.

John 17 21

John 10 30

For this the Holy Ghost is come,
And he shall take and shew,
That I Redemption's Work have done,
I died, and rose for you.

John 16 14

1 Cor. 15 4

7 Behold

Rev. 1 18

Luke 22 19

7 Behold and hear what I have said,
I live who died for you ;
This living Bread broke in your Stead,
Come Eat, and Live, and Know.

H Y M N CXCVIII.

Infant Baptism.

Heb. 2 4

1 **W**HAT Wonders of Grace,
We're call'd to embrace,
God offers Salvation to Adam's lost Race.

Gen. 15 18

2 Old Abram did prove,
God's Covenant Love,
Restor'd in a Saviour who came from
above.

Gen. 13 15

3 Saith God, a Decree
I will make with Thee,
Thyself, with thy Seed, my Chosen shall
be.

Gen. 17 7

4 And these I will bless
With Mercy and Grace,
And Truth Everlasting, and Heavenly
Rest.

Gen. 17 12

5 And this my Decree,
Everlasting shall be,
Let ev'ry Child be devoted to me.

6 Abram might withstood
The young Infant's Blood,
But meekly he offer'd up Isaac to God.

Gen. 21 4

7 The Blood Seal is o'er,
We have Water and Pow'r,
Confirming Salvation thro' Christ Ever-
more.

Rom. 10 4

8 We therefore now bring
To God our Offspring,
Water seals the Blessing of every good
Thing.

Mark 16 16

H Y M N CXCIX.

Infant Baptism.

1 **T**HOU wond'rous I AM, mysteri-
ous Three-One,
Thy Imperial Throne we furround,
Holy Lamb.

Isa. 6 3

Rev. 4 2

2 Lord Jesus give Ear, and kindly draw
near,
My God, in this solemn Assembly ap-
pear.

Acts 7 59

Matt. 18 20

3 O God, thou Most High, to Thee do we
Cry,
Thy Great Day is coming, thy Judg-
ment is nigh.

Acts 7 48

1 Pet. 4 7

- Acts 1 5 4 Each Moment we need be baptized in
deed,
Matt. 3 11 With Fire of Love, for this Lord we
plead.
- Gen. 17 12 5 Since Infants of old were Lambs of thy
Fold,
Mark 9 37 What Man dare forbid him, 'cause Wa-
ter is cold.
- Gen. 17 11 6 Abram might withstood the young In-
fant's Blood,
Gen. 21 4 But freely did Circumcise Isaac to God.
- Luke 14 22 7 In Thee there is room for Infants to
come,
Mark 10 14 That none should forbid them, Thou
gave the Command.
- Acts 2 38 8 We do not delay, thy Word we obey,
2 Kin. 2 21 Lord Jesus, thy Presence with Water
convey.
- Matt. 28 19 9 Almighty Three-One, let thy Glory
come,
Ezek. 36 25 And sprinkle this Infant with thy Blood
dear Lamb.
- Isa. 54 5 10 Thou Wife Deity, to Thy Majesty,
Rev. 5 13 Dominion and Glory ascribed Ever be

H Y M N C C.

Infant Baptism.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Mercy of the Lord,
I'll be a God to thee ;
I'll bless thy num'rous Race, and they
Shall be a Seed for me. Gen. 15 1
- 2 Abram believ'd the promis'd Grace,
And gave his Sons to God ;
But Water seals the Blessing now,
That once was seal'd with Blood. Gen. 17 4
- 3 Thus Lydia sanctify'd her House,
When she receiv'd the Word ;
Thus the Believing Jailor gave
His Household to the Lord. Gen. 15 6
- 4 Thus later Saints, Eternal King,
Thine ancient Truth embrace,
To Thee their Infant Offspring bring,
And humbly claim thy Grace. Gen. 17 12
- Acts 16 15
- Acts 16 33
- Acts 2 38
- Mark 16 14

HYMN

H Y M N CCI.

For the Time of Sickness.

- John 17 3 1 **M**OST glorious Father, Great I AM,
 What is this feeble Clay?
 I daily feel my mortal Frame
 Doth waste, and die away.
- Job 15 23
- Isa. 26 14 2 Thou hast ten thousand unseen Ways,
 To take the Breath thou gave,
 Thy Wisdom numbers all my Days,
 While trav'ling to the Grave.
- Job 14 16
- Hos. 13 14 3 Diseases fierce, like Wolves and Bears,
 Do helpless me surround;
 To whirl me thro' a thousand Fears,
 And throw me in the Ground.
- Isa. 25 17
- Job 16 7 4 My heavy beating Pulse doth tell,
 My Glass will soon be run;
 Lord Jesus change my stubborn Will,
 And save a dying Worm.
- Psal. 22 6
- Heb. 9 27 5 Thou hast decreed, I soon must die,
 Receive me to the Just,
 O let my sleepless watchful Eye,
 Secure my resting Dust.
- Psal. 16 9
- Eph. 5 14 6 My drowsy Soul awake, arise,
 And view the dang'rous Road;
 With all thy holy Virgins wife,
 Prepare to meet thy God.
- Matt 25 4

HYMN

H Y M N CCII.

At a Funeral.

- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | T HOU holy and most Mighty God,
What is this House of Clay,
More than a Flower of the Field,
That fades and dies away. | Pfal. 86 10
1 Pet. 1 24 |
| 2 | This Frame of Flesh of Parents born,
I know must surely die,
How swift my Soul, on Wings of Time,
Flies to Eternity. | Job. 3 21
Wisd. 5 11 |
| 3 | Diseases of all Sorts and Kinds,
Doth sound the Trump aloud;
O Sinners of all Ages come,
Prepare to meet your God. | Exod. 32 35
Matt. 25 32 |
| 4 | As Flowers from the Earth we rise,
A fading Bloom we spread;
The Scythe of Death doth cut us down,
And place us with the Dead. | Job 14 2
Rom. 5 14 |
| 5 | As Shadows glide o'er Hills and Dales,
And yet no Track appear,
So swift I vanish from this World,
There's no abiding here. | Wisd. 5 7
Job 7 9 |
| 6 | The silver Cord of Life is gone,
And Dust to Earth return,
The Punishment of Sin is known,
And felt by every One. | Eccl. 12 6
Rom. 5 12 |

B b

7 The

- Eccl. 12 5 | 7 The Mourners weep with solid Grief,
Because their Hope did fail,
Physicians cannot give Relief,
Jer. 7 16 | When Prayer cannot prevail.
- Wisd. 4 15 | 8 Let ev'ry living Mortal see,
When God commands we know ;
So must it be with you and me,
1 Cor. 15 47 | Down to the Grave we go.
- Eccl. 12 1 | 9 Then youthful Sinners seek the Lord,
Or Sin will be your Death ;
You'll surely meet with your Reward,
Eccl. 12 7 | When God demands your Breath.
- Exod. 6 3 | 10 Almighty and Eternal God,
Lead me in Wisdom's Ways ;
And for the sake of Christ our Lord,
Psal. 25 7 | Teach me to know my Days.

H Y M N CCIII.

Another.

- 1 Cor. 15 53 | 1 **W**HAT's this alarms my mortal
Frame?
Time's Glass runs out apace!
What is this doleful Voice that came,
Rom. 7 24 | Make Haste, O Man, make Haste!

2 Pre.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 2 Prepare, prepare to meet your God,
Thy Days and Months decrease ;
Time wastes, and cuts Life's silver Cord,
Thy beating Pulse must cease. | Matt. 24 44
Isa. 7 2 |
| 3 Each Moment ye in Jeopardy,
On Death's sure Brink you stand ;
Eternal Joy, or Misery,
Doth wait the great Command. | 1 Cor. 15 30
Eccl. 7 3 |
| 4 Diseases, with her numerous Train,
Hath struck the fatal Blow ;
And every Ach, and every Pain,
A Summons is for you. | Psal. 22 15
Psal. 89 48 |
| 5 Come view the Ground, the gaping
Grave,
Her Doors do wait for you ;
God will demand the Breath he gave,
Tho' all your Work's to do. | Job 21 32
1 Cor. 3 9 |
| 6 With scornful Eyes do not survey
The Dead that's here intomb'd,
For God hath fix'd the Month, the Day,
Thou shalt be called Home. | Prov. 17 24
Job 7 1 |
| 7 O God, Life is a slender Thread,
With Fears and Grief it ends ;
Lord, let my Soul be full prepar'd,
To leave such feeble Strings. | Eccl. 12 6
Hos. 11 4 |
| 8 O let me ne'er forget this Day,
But teach me who thou art ;
And with thy Finger, Lord I pray,
Write thy Law in my Heart. | Josh. 23 14
Jer. 31 33 |

HYMN CCIV.

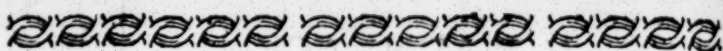
At the Funeral of a Child.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Gen. 23 2 | 1 | B emoaning the State of the Dead,
A Visit alarming to me ;
The Soul of this dear Child is fled,
Its sweet Face no more I shall see.
To the Arms of my Jesus it's gone,
Was snatch'd in a Moment away,
Then let us prepare and go on,
It's a Debt that we Mortals must pay. |
| Wisd. 5 13 | | |
| Psal. 144 4 | | |
| Rom. 5 12 | | |
| Isa. 40 6 | 2 | This wonderful Bloom for its Yeas,
This promising Flower's cut down ;
And Parents drop pitiful Tears,
While Dust unto Dust must return.
Resigning what God to us gave,
Submissive and meekly we mourn,
Let this teach us how to behave,
In the Grave we must shortly lie down. |
| Eccl. 12 7 | | |
| Jam. 1 10 | | |
| Job 21 32 | | |
| Isa. 64 8 | 3 | We'll cease to be fond of this Clay,
We'll follow the Spirit that's fled ;
Where Angels and Bright Company,
Doth welcome it Home to its God.
Clothed with Immortality,
Adorn'd in the bright Wedding Dress,
Of innocent Purity,
In Paradise happy at Rest. |
| Heb. 12 23 | | |
| 1 Cor. 15 53 | | |
| Luke 23 43 | | |

H Y M N CCV.

Through Christ we have the Vic-
tory.

- 1 **O** Death! where's thy boasted Pow'r?
Grave, where's thy Victory?
Thanks be to God for Evermore,
Who gave his Son to Die. 1 Cor. 15 55
1 Cor. 15 57
- 2 Death, King of Terrors, must not boast
O'er Sons of the Most High,
Thro' Christ redeem'd, tho' once was lost,
In Floods of Misery. Hab. 1 12
Hos. 13 14
- 3 Here let me cast my Anchor sure,
And hope within the Vail,
The Flesh of Christ will his secure,
And Death shall not prevail. Psal. 49 15
Isa. 43 1
- 4 The Lord is mine, and Death is Gain,
When I forsake this Clod;
A frowning World, nor Christless Men,
Cannot keep me from God. Phil. 1 21
Rom. 8 38
- 5 **O** Jesus! Thou the Son of God,
Thou art my Lord and King;
Thou all the Paths of Life have trod,
And foil'd Death's Pow'r and Sting. Rev. 2 18
Heb. 2 14



Hymns on Various Subjects.

H Y M N CCVI.

Acts x. 47, 48.

- 1 **W**HEN Peter was come,
In Cornelius's Room,
He commanded Baptism in Jesus' Name.
- 2 The Heavenly Sheet
He did not forget,
The Church of Jehovah, are some small, some great.
- 3 Baptism and Grace,
We wait to embrace,
Receive Lord this Infant, to Mercy and Grace.
- 4 Let Aged and Young,
And all that do come,
Receive and adore Thee, Thou Holy Three-One.

HYMN

H Y M N CCVII.

1 Cor. xv. 55, 56, 57.

Death Sting, Sin's damning Power's gone,
 God has fulfill'd his Word,
 And from the Dead has rais'd his Son,
 Hosanna to our Lord.

Death struck his Sting thro' Adam's Race,
 Disease and Terrors bring;
 But Jesus, full of Truth and Grace,
 Hath spoil'd his Pow'r and Sting.

Death's swallow'd up in Vict'ry now,
 My Faith, my Eyes survey;
 And all the Foes of God shall bow,
 And wait the final Day.

H Y M N CCVIII.

Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14.

JESUS thou hast gathered me,
 And brought me to thy Sheep,
 Fed my Soul most plenteously,
 This Night defend and keep
 Me from Evils great and small,
 Give my Guardian Angels Pow'r,
 Till my Spirit Home thou call,
 To live for Evermore.

HYMN

HYMN CCIX.

Cant. v. 16.

1 **J**ESUS, altogether lovely,
 Brightest, sweetest, fairest one,
 We extol thy Name and Glory,
 Thou art God, and Thee we own.
 Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
 Be equal Adoration given,
 We who here thy Grace inherit,
 By all the Pow'rs and Thrones in Heaven.

HYMN CCX.

Jerem. ii. 13.

2 **L**OVE immense, excellent Glory;
 Fount of Life to us below;
 Heav'nly Father, God Almighty,
 From Thee Gifts and Graces flow.
 Abba, Father, Lord, our Saviour, Spirit, Jehovah,
 Dwell in us, and we in Thee.

HYMN

H Y M N CCXI.

Eph. i. 17.

1 **G**OD Father and Son,
 And Spirit are One,
 Thy Praise be exalted by every Tongue,
 Almighty Three-One,
 Thy Nature we own,
 With Angels we worship, we bow to thy Throne.

2 Thou Fountain of Grace,
 Bid thy Word take Place,
 Our Hearts and our Lips thy Goodness shall praise;
 While on Earth we dwell,
 Thy Mercy we'll tell,
 And Praise a dear Saviour, whose Goodness we feel.

H Y M N CCXII.

Jude 25.

NOW to God the Only Wise,
 We Adore, give Thanks and Praise,
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Bless him all ye Heav'nly Host.

HYMN

H Y M N CCXIII.

ONLY Jesus will we sing,
 Jesus, we Thee adore;
 Thou our Prophet, Priest and King,
 Exalted Evermore.

Earth below, and Heav'n above,
 Both conspire to sing thy Praise;
 Only Jesus Thee we love,
 Thou art the God of Grace.

2 Jesus is that dearest Name,
 Whom Angels love to own;
 Jesus dy'd and rose again,
 Victorious on his Throne.

Lamb Divine, my Saviour, God,
 Thy Church below, thy Saints above,
 Each thy Praise and Fame record,
 Jesus, our God, is Love.

The End of the Hymns.



T H E
I N D E X.

A

	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Hy.</i>
A N Inward Change I want, O God	42	31
Ancient of Endless Days	61	45
Almighty Father, God of Truth	113	84
Almighty Saviour of my Soul	116	86
A two-fold Portion from the Lord	123	92
Ah! happy Heart where Jesus reigns	141	105
Almighty, Jehovah, thou Maker of Man	158	117
Awake, my Soul, thy Strength renew	161	119
All Glory to God, and Peace upon Earth	170	125
As in Meridian Brightness thou	175	129
Awake, my Soul arise	233	172
Almighty Father, great's thy Fame,	251	184

B

Blest be the Poor in Spirit	17	11
Behold! another Day is gone	49	37
Blessed Jesus, Woman's Seed	67	50
		Blessed

	Pa.	Hy.
Blessed are the Sons of God	144	107
Bless the Lord my Heart, my Tongue.	182	134
Bless ye the Lord my Soul	185	137
Bemoaning the State of the Dead	278	204

C

Come Holy Ghost, thou Power of God	21	14
Come Spirit of the Living God	52	39
Come ye poor and aged Sinners	104	77
Come holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	132	99
Come join to praise the Lord	135	101
Christ to Heaven hath ascended	183	135
Come, Spirit of God's adopting Grace	213	158
Children of God lift up your Voice	227	168
Come view the bleeding Nazarene	261	191
Come, Great Immanuel, view thy Guest	267	195
Christ faith, as you together meet	269	197

D

Dear Lord, it's by thy Light I see	29	21
Dear Lord, save me from Waves that roll	108	80
Death Sting, Sin's damning Pow'rs gone	281	207

E

Eternal Lord, Almighty God	4	2
Eternal Father, God of Grace	147	109

F

Father most Merciful, Most High	58	34
For thy Name's Sake, O Lord	95	71
Farewel World's delusive Gain	200	149
Farewel vain World, my Jesu's Voice	249	182

G

Gracious Lord incline thine Ear	82	60
God Eternal, Great I AM,	110	81
		Great

Hy.
07
34
37
04
14
39
77
99
01

Great art Thou, Jesus my Saviour
Great God I stand before Thee
God is the Lord of Heaven and Earth
Great Shepherd of my Soul, my Lord
Gracious Women lov'd of God
Great God I own thy Justice clear
Give Thanks to God my Soul
God Father and Son

Pa.	Hy.
142	106
152	113
188	139
198	147
223	164
237	175
254	186
283	211

H

35
58
68
91
95
97
21
80
207
2
109

How blessed is the Man that waits
How slow am I to serve the Lord
Head of the Church triumphant
Here's Room for you ye Poor and Blind
Have Mercy Lord on me I cry
Hark! his Voice of Thunder roar
Hail Man Divine, Wise Deity
Hark! the Voice of God is sounding
Here we meet with one Accord
Holy Father, Mighty God
Holy Lamb, thou Man Divine
Hail! Immortal King of Glory
Hail! Lamb of God, to Thee be given
Hail! First and Last, all Praise be given
Hail! Mighty God, thou sovereign Lord
Hearts of Stone, Relent, Relent
Hark! Hark! my Soul hears Jesus cry

28	20
83	61
91	68
92	69
111	82
136	102
160	118
176	130
155	136
187	138
196	146
205	152
210	155
234	173
245	180
266	194
268	196

J

34
71
149
182
60
81
reat

Jehovah's Name all Power displays
Jesus, my Lord, for me provides
Jesus, my Soul is cold and dead
I am well pleas'd in this, my Son
Jesus, this new Sabbath-Day
Jesus, my Lord, I come to Thee
Jesus, God of my Salvation

1	1
5	3
8	5
13	8
24	17
25	18
33	24

	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Hy.</i>
Jesus, Son of God, thou very Man	74	55
Jesus, Fount of Life and Wisdom	76	56
Jesus, Lord of the New Creation	89	66
Jesus will meet his Flock To-day	90	67
Jesus, Lord, I come to Thee	97	73
Jesus Christ, thou King of Saints	99	74
Jesus, Son of God Most High	105	78
Jesus, Lord, I pray to Thee	117	87
Jesus, Jehovah, Holy Lamb	154	114
Jesus, have I Forgiveness found	162	120
Jesse's Itam, and David's Root, my Saviour	177	131
Jesus risen from the Dead	193	143
In midst of this mix'd Multitude	212	157
Jesus, First-born of the Dead	222	163
Jesus thou died, my Soul to save	232	171
Jesus, thou wilt come in Judgment	247	181
Jesus, thou art all my Treasure	253	185
I'll sing with Resolution now	256	188
Jesus, God of this Assembly	258	189
Is this my Jesus, this my God	264	193
Jesus, thou hast gathered me	281	208
Jesus altogether lovely	282	209

L

Lord look down on me a Leper	12	7
Lord clothe me with Armour bright	26	19
Lord, and are we yet alive	35	26
Lord, I'm the Man whom Thieves have found	43	32
Lord, what the State regenerate Man	47	35
Lord, what didst thou e're see in Man	48	36
Lord, what a World of Doubts and Cares	50	38
Like to the Ocean's foaming Flood	65	48
Lord of Heaven and of Earth	66	49
Lord I know not how to pray	73	54
Lord what a dying World is this	80	59
Lord thy Grace of Love impart	87	64
Lord, Jehovah, Mary's Child	102	76

Long

	Pa.	Hy.
Long and many Times I've sinned	118	88
Living God, Almighty Father	126	94
Lord our Righteousness, Jehovah	138	103
Lord God of Heaven and Earth	146	108
Love immense, excellent Glory	282	210

M

Mighty Jehovah hear my Prayer	31	22
My God, thou Giver of my Joys	63	46
My Soul come view the upper Worlds	93	70
My Soul come view the Son of God	96	72
My God, my Life, my Love	131	112
My Soul come magnify the Lord	155	115
My Soul's cast down, O Lord my God	164	131
Merciful Father	165	122
My Soul come praise thy God of Grace	195	145
My Lord and my God I bow to thy Name	206	153
Mighty God, thou Man Christ Jesus	219	161
Most glorious Father, Great I AM	274	201

N

Now, Lord, I know thy Saying's true	38	28
Now to God the only wise	283	212

O

O Lord give Mercy to my Soul	15	9
O Lord give me an Heart	23	16
O Love divine, how sweet thou art	36	27
O thou that hearest when Sinners cry	41	30
O Jesus thou Lamb, O Precious I AM	45	33
O Lord my God what's this I feel	53	40
O God turn not thy Face away	55	41
O God our Father	59	44
O God my Hope in Adversity	70	52
O blessed Jesus, God's dear Son	78	77
O rend ye Heavens, I wait for God	100	78

	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Hy.</i>
O God thy Eye hath pity'd me	112	85
O mortal Man give o'er, repent	114	85
O Saviour, Jesus, Son of God	120	90
O God I come, a Rebel indeed	124	93
O God the Lord thou Almighty	127	95
O Lord thy Word Bless	129	96
O God, and wilt thou look to me	129	97
O God Merciful	133	100
O God of Glory thee we praise	150	111
O God most Excellent	157	116
O Man Divine, thou Mighty God	168	124
Our Saviour, Lord, Jehovah	173	128
O God, I Glory give to Thee	242	178
O Lamb undefil'd, thou Lamb without Spot	203	151
O God, Zion's Friend	194	144
O Son of God, thou Man Divine	178	132
Our Spirits join to adore the Lamb	199	148
O Father Almighty, be ever ador'd	211	156
O Lord my Great God	215	159
O God, thou my Friend, my Saviour, my All	227	167
O God, it's thy all-chearing Grace	229	169
O richest Grace, O boundless Love	241	177
O Death! where's thy boasted Pow'r	279	205
Only Jesus will we sing	284	213

P

Prince of Peace, Jesus-Almighty	10	6
Prince of Peace, Almighty Saviour	20	13
Pilgrims we and Sojourners	85	63
Prince of Peace, O God, Messiah	139	104

Q

Quite Precious Jesus, can it be	121	91
---------------------------------	-----	----

Remember

R

Remember Lord these wicked Men	119	89
Rock of Salvation, how sweet the Sound	202	130

S

Shepherd Divine, my Wants relieve	133	23
Stand up, my Soul, shake off thy Fears	134	29
So far my Lord has led me on	146	34
Shilo, Jesus, God and Man	131	98
Servants of the Lord be bold	190	141
Should I not praise my Jesu's Name	230	170

T

The almost Christian loves his Road	7	4
Thou Herald of the living God	69	51
Thou Wisdom of God	148	110
The Lord in Flesh appears	171	126
The Lord Jehovah praise	172	125
Thou Lord our Righteousness	180	133
The Herald Angel in the Sky	189	140
Thou Son of God my Peace proclaims	191	142
The Maker of Worlds to meet in the Sky	224	163
The Lord my God is King	215	166
Thanks to God my heavenly Father	250	183
The Word was God, the Word is Man	255	187
Thou wond'rous I AM, mysterious Three-One	271	199
Thus faith the Mercy of the Lord	273	200
Thou holy and most mighty God	275	202

U

Unveil thy Glory Great I AM	19	12
Up to thy House, O Lord, I'm come	71	53

V

Vain World, with your Snares, be gone	220	162
View, O Soul! thy Saviour's Body	259	190
When		

W

	Pa.	Hy.
When will Worldly Trifles cease	39	29
Why am I tried base frowning World	56	42
What tho' the Fig-tree fail	64	47
What is this World to me	84	62
While others live in Mirth and Ease	87	65
With Guilt of Sin, and Shame of Face	107	79
When I behold the heavenly State	208	154
When the Heavens shall rend asunder	217	160
Why should the cursed Sons of Ham	236	177
When Paul before Agrippa's led	239	176
What a Calm in my Soul Lord Jesus I prove	243	179
What Wonders of Grace	270	198
What's this alarms my mortal Frame	276	203
When Peter was come in Cornelius's Room	280	206

Y

Ye Pris'ners of Hope who bitterly grieve	16	10
Yes, blessed Lord, I heard thy Voice	262	192

Z

Zion's Hope, my Living God	79	58
Zion's bright Morning Star is up	167	123

A Dictionaryal Explanation of Words, as they
may be found in this Hymn-Book.

A

ALMIGHTY.] One of Infinite Power, able to Do
whatsoever he will Do, and to hinder whatsoever
He will not have Done.

Amen.] One of the Names of God, Isa. 65 16, and the
Name of Christ, Rev. 3 4. Also a Wish.

Alpha.] Join'd with Omega, it is the First and the Last,
and so placed together, it denoteth the Eternity of
God, Rev. 1 14.

I AM, that I AM.] I have my Being from Myself,
and from no other, I will be God manifest in the
Flesh.

Ancient of Days.] The Power of God in the Person of
Christ, Dan. 7 22.

Angel.] A Messenger, or one sent of God, Judg. 2 1

Anger.] A Desire of being revenged.

Anguish.] An Arrow strait, or Perplexity. In extreme
Pain.

Apostacy.] To depart, or fall from Grace.

Appear.] To come before a Judge and answer.

Appointed.] One prepared.

Achieve.] To accomplish a Thing, particularly some-
thing great and noble.

Arians.] A Leader of that blasphemous Sect, begun in the
Year of our Lord about 330. They deny the Deity of
Christ, and say he is a Creature : Also, they say the
Holy Ghost is not God.

Arm of the Lord.] The Mighty Power of God working
in the Gospel.

Armour of God.] Spiritual Weapons, or warlike Furniture.

Arminians.] A Sect so called, from the Name of their Leader *James Arminius*, a Professor in the University of *Leiden*; they speak against Predestination, and the Presence of God; they look on the Doctrine of the Trinity not necessary to Salvation; they deny Worship to the Holy Ghost; and they say, that Jesus Christ is not Equal to the Father.

Arrows.] An Instrument of War shot out of a Bow.

Ascending.] Going up.

Ashamed.] Abashed, or one that is waxing pale or wan with Confusion.

Assembly.] A Place of solemn Meeting.

A full Assurance.] A certain and strong Persuasion of our own Salvation by Christ.

B

Baalzebub.] The Lord of Flies, the Prince of Devils.

Balm.] A precious, healing, holy Oil.

Banner.] For a Standard, *Isa.* 13 2.

Banquet.] Drinking of Wine.

Baptism.] The Seal or Sacrament of our Initiation into the Covenant of Grace.

Baptized with the Holy Ghost.] To receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost.

Beauty.] The Face or Presence of God.

Behold.] Looking upon a Thing with Consideration.

Believe.] To know the Scriptures to be true, and to know their Signification.

Bishop.] One that hath Charge, or the Oversight, and to provide Things necessary.

Blasphemy.] An hurtful Word, or any evil Speech.

Blessing.] To give Thanks, or to praise God in a solemn Manner.

Blood of Christ.] The Death and whole Sufferings of Christ, *Eph.* 1 7.

Body.

Body.] That Part of Man which is made of Flesh and Bones.

Bridegroom.] Christ spiritually joined to his Church.

Burial.] Putting the dead Corpse into the Grave, and covering it with Earth.

C

Calamity.] Misery, Trouble, and great Heaviness.

Call.] To invite Sinners to Repentance, by the Preaching the Word of God.

Captivity.] A Multitude of Prisoners, Everlasting Chains.

Captive.] The Power of God holding down the wicked Angels and Men, Jude 6.

Charfulness.] A readiness and willingness of Mind, in doing the Will of God.

Crystal.] It is bred of Water, a Stone of a watery Colour, it asswageth Thirst.

Church.] A Company of Men selected, gathered, and called out of the World by the Doctrine of the Gospel, to know and worship the true God in Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 2.

Communion of Saints.] The Fellowship which the Children of God have with Christ, and all his Benefits.

Contend.] Reasoning, sharp, and bitter Strivings.

Covenant.] Agreement between two Parties or more.

Counsellor of Peace.] Christ, who giveth all sound Advice.

Crown.] A round Garland set upon the Head, in Token of Victory.

Crucify.] To fasten one to the Cross till he languish and dieth.

D

Darkness.] Absence, the Deprivation or want of natural Light.

Day of the Lord.] The Time of his coming in the Flesh.

Death.] A Separation of the Soul from the Body, a Separation from God, Christ, and his Blessings.

Despair.] Want of Hope of God in Christ.

Dis-

Disobediencce.] A Vice which causeth Men to do what God forbiddeth, and leave undone what God commandeth.

E

God's Elect.] Such Men and Women as are freely chosen of God in Christ Jesus, Tit. 1 2.

Enmity.] Bitter and unreconcilable Hatred.

For Ever.] Without any End. Eternally.

The Everlasting.] God, who is One without Beginning or End.

Evil] Afflictions and Dangers, Losses and Harms.

F

Father of Spirits.] The Maker and Giver of Souls, Heb. 1 2 9.

Coals of Fire.] Divine Plagues and Judgments hanging over the Malicious.

Consuming Fire.] The infinite Wrath of God against faithless and unrepenting Sinners.

Forgiveness.] The Pardon of our Sins done against God as one should cross a Debt-Book, Psal. 32 1.

Fountain.] A Spring, or Head Waters of a River.

G

The Holy Ghost.] The Spirit of God, and Comforter of the Saints, and Worker of all Holiness in Angels and good Men, being in himself most holy.

Glory.] A Weightiness or Gravity, the Godhead, Divine Essence, Exod. 33 18.

God.] A most powerful spiritual Substance, the mighty Maker and Governor of all the World.

Godly.] One that hath obtained the Mercy, Goodness and Grace of God.

Good Works.] Such Things as God hath commanded to be done.

Gospel.] The Grace of Regeneration abolishing Sin,

a renewing in Holiness, obtaining Faith and eternal Salvation by Jesus Christ.

Grace.] The free Good-will of God to us in Christ Jesus.

groaning.] An Expression of an inward Deep of Grief, and vehement Desire.

H

Hallelujah.] Praise ye Jehovah our God.

Hearts of God.] All wicked disobedient Sinners.

Heart.] The fleshy part of Man's Body, the Seat of Affection, Understanding, Judgment and Will.

Heaven.] God, who dwelleth and reigneth there, that Glorious Divine Majesty.

Hell Fire.] The whole extreme Pain of the Damn'd in Hell.

Holy, Holy, Holy.] One most holy, by far exceeding all holy Things or Persons, Isa. 6 3.

Honour the Father.] By Praises, Words and Actions.

Hosts of God.] A Company of holy Angels waiting upon him.

J

Job.] The Everlasting.

Jehovah.] An Eternal Self-existing Being, One that hath his Essence of Himself from Everlasting, and is the Cause of Existence of all Creatures which are of Him, by Him, and for Him, Exod. 6 3.

believe In Christ.] To put our whole Confidence in Him for Salvation, by which Christ is proved to be God, John 14 1.

Independents.] A Sect of Protestants in England, so called from their Independency on other Churches; for Doctrine, receiving and subscribing to the Thirty-nine Articles of the Established Church, some few Non-Essentials excepted; for Government they maintain that each Church, or Congregation, hath a sufficient Pow-

er to act and perform every thing relating to religious Government within itself, and is no way subject or controulable by other Churches, according to the Act of the First of William and Mary.

Infinite.] That which is absolute and unlimited.

Joy of God.] Comfort of Mind arising from God's Goodness.

Judge.] A Chief Governor, or Sovereign Ruler, who hath all the World in his Disposition, so is God alone.

K

Keys of the Kingdom.] The whole Power and Ministry of the Gospel.

King of Kings.] A very potent and mighty King.

Kingdom, Power and Glory.] The Eternal and Royal Decree of God, touching the Government of the World and all Things.

L

To Lead.] To Guide softly and gently in a comfortable Motion.

A Leper.] One that is infected with the Sickness of Leprosy.

Lewite.] A Minister of the Old Testament, whose Office was to instruct the People, and wait upon the Altar.

Christ is our Life.] The Giver of Life Natural, and Spiritual, and Everlasting.

Light.] That Creature of Light shining over the whole Earth, Sun, Moon and Stars.

M

To magnify.] To declare and set forth Man's Greatness.

A natural Man.) A Person endow'd with no other Light than that which is natural.

A new Man.] The whole Person, Body and Soul, with all Faculties, by Regeneration of the Spirit of God.

Marvel.] To wonder, admire, or be astonished at.

Mabomet.] A noted Arabian Impostor, who invented a new Religion, and established it by the Sword, he denied Jesus who was born of the Virgin Mary, being the Son of God, and is an Enemy to the Christian Religion.

Manchineel.] A Fruit that grows in the West Indies, the Colour and Size of a Golden Pippin; many Europeans have been poisoned to Death by eating them.

Mystery.] Is a Truth reveal'd by God, which is above the Power of our natural Reason, either to find out, or comprehend; the Christian Religion, the Priesthood of Christ, and Christ himself.

Messiah.] The anointed of God, the Saviour of the World, King, Priest, and Prophet, John 1 41.

Mercy. The Divine Essence, God inclining to pity and relieve the Miseries of all his Creatures, but more peculiarly his elect Children, without respect of Merit of their Works.

N

Nazareans.] A Name given originally to all Christians, on account that Jesus Christ was of the City of Nazareth, but afterwards a Sect of Hereticks, who were neither Jews nor Christians.

Numerous.] Something belonging to Numbers, as C for an Hundred.

Name written in Heaven.] To be predestinated and elected to eternal Life, by our Lord Jesus Christ, Luke 10 20.

O

Oath.] Is a solemn Affirmation.

Omnipotent.] Almighty.

Omnipresent.] Every where present.

Omega.] As Alpha is the first Letter in the Greek Alphabet,

D d,

- phabet, and Omega the last, so Christ was before all Creatures, and shall abide always, though all Creatures should perish.
- Oppression.*) To afflict, to trouble or crush others with extreme Cruelty.
- Overcome.*) To subdue, vanquish, and prevail against.

P

- Pacify.*) To appease, quiet, allay, make calm, mild, or gentle.
- Pangs.*) Such as a Woman in Child-Birth hath, Isa. 13 8.
- Parable.*) A Similitude, or Comparison fetched from Earthly Things, to help our Understanding in Spiritual Things.
- Paradise.*) The Third Heaven, which for the Fullness of Pleasure and Joy is so called, Luke 23 43.
- Passover.*) The Lamb slain and eaten, so called because it was a Sign of God's passing over the Houses of the Israelites when he slew the Egyptians, Exod. 12 11.
- Peace.*) Atonement with God by Christ, Eph. 2 14, Isa. 9 6.
- God of Peace.*) God be the Author and Giver of Peace, and all manner of good Things, Phil. 4 7.
- Son of Perdition.*) A Man that is a notorious Sinner, and marked out to Perdition, or Hell.
- Perfection.*) An absolute Fulness of Grace, and that good Order, whereby the Word of God is settled in any Church, and all her Members keep their due Place.
- Peril.*) Danger or Hazard, hard to perceive what Counsel to take.
- Perish.*) To be consumed, rooted out, cut off, or lost, Psal. 10 16.
- Persecute.*) An obstinate pursuing others to Hurt or Destroy them, by Word or Action, Matt. 5 10.
- Pierce.*) To offer Violence to the Body, by thrusting open some Part of it.

- Pilgrim.*) Traveling far from Home in foreign Countries.
- Plague.*) Any great Judgment of God sent for Sins.
- Plead.*) To Expostulate or Quarrel, Contend, and stand in Strife in many Words.
- Praise.*) A Confession of the Excellencies and manifold Perfections there be in God.
- Prayer.*) The whole Service of God, and to desire any lawful Thing only for the Merit of Christ.
- To Preach.*) To declare the Will of God by the Voice, for the Instruction of the Church.
- Predestination.*) The Fore-Appointment of every Thing by the Use of certain Means, an Act of God Eminent, and from Eternity.
- Prepare.*) To make a Thing ready before-hand.
- A Priest.*) A sacrificing Person, ordain'd of God to teach the People, and pray for them, to offer up bodily Sacrifices for Sin, Lev. 5 2.
- Prince of Peace.*) Procurer, Ground and Cause of Peace, only Christ, Isa. 9 6.

Q

- Quicken.*) To give Life to the Dead, Rom. 4 17.

R

- Ransom.*) Satisfaction made, or Price paid, for purchasing and setting at free Liberty Captives taken in War
- Rebel.*) To fight or make War against a lawful Sovereign.
- Receive.*) To understand, believe, and yield to the Word and Promise of Christ.
- Refuge.*) A Place to fly unto for Succour and Defence from Danger.
- Regeneration.*) To be born again by the Spirit of God, that we may be the Children of God.
- Repent.*) A great Grief of Mind, through a Sense of the

Wrath of God to Sin; the Change of a Sinner in Mind, Will and Works.

Resurrection.) An Action of Divine Power, quickening dead Bodies, and raising them to Life, restoring dead Souls to Life of Grace, that they may live to God.

Righteousness.) The Divine Essence, or God himself; the Author of all Righteousness in others.

S

Sabbath.) A Day of Rest, or a Time set apart for holy Rest, *Exod. 20 10.*

Sacrament.) Is a visible Sign and Seal of the Grace of God given to us, tho' unseen by us; Baptism is a Seal of our entrance into the Covenant of Grace; the Lord's Supper is a Seal unto us of our Continuance in that Covenant of Grace, and of our entering into everlasting Life, and being for ever with our Lord Jesus Christ, *Matt. 26. 26 27.*

Salvation.) Safety, Victory and Deliverance from outward Danger, and Enemies, the State of blessed and happy Life, we enter first into it when we begin to believe and repent, *Luke 1 77.*

Sanctification.) A Freedom from the Tyranny of Sin into the Liberty of Holiness.

Sare.) To deliver from Guilt and Condemnation of our Sins, *Acts 4 12.*

Socinians.) A Sect of Hereticks, so called from their Founder *Faustus Socinius*, a Native of *Italy*, who about the Year 1574 openly taught, that the Eternal Father was the only God, that the Word was no more than an Expression, and had not existed from all Eternity, that Jesus Christ was not Mediator between God and Man, that he only ascended up to Heaven to take a Journey, the Punishment of Hell shall last but a Time, Body and Soul shall be destroyed.

Shadow.) A cool Place, serving for Bodily refreshing in time

time of great Heat, or Comfort from God after great Danger, or hot Afflictions.

Shame.) An Affection which springeth by reason of some Filthiness or Dishonesty appearing in the Countenance by Blushing.

Sigh.) A Testifying of Grief by Groaning.

Sin.) The Transgression of God's Law, 1 John 3 4.

Sin to Death.) The Blasphemy of the Holy Spirit, which is capital without all Recovery, 1 John 5 16.

Son of God.) One begotten of the Substance of God by an unsearchable and eternal Generation, Matt. 3 17.

Soul.) That spiritual and best Part of Man which is distinguished from the Body, whereby we know the Things of God.

Born of the Spirit.) Born into this Elementary World by Virtue of God's Promise, and after a spiritual Manner.

Unclean Spirit.) A wicked Angel, or a Devil unclean in himself, and Author of Uncleanness in others, Matt.

19 1.

Streight Gate.) Denying ourselves, and being subject to the Word of God.

T

Temptation.) A Trial, or Proof of any Thing or Person.

Temple.) A House built for Divine Worship.

Terror.) Great Fear and Astonishment.

Testimony.) The whole Scripture, or Word of God, Psal. 19 7.

Tongue.) The principal Instrument of Speech.

Torment.) The Pain that Malefactors suffer and feel in their afflicted Punishments.

Trump of God.) A most mighty Noise, like the Noise of a Trumpet, 1 Thess. 4 16.

V

Virgin.) One that keepeth herself chaste in a single Life

U

Under Grace.) One graciously pardoned by the Merits of Christ.

Uphold.) To keep from falling, to preserve.

W

To Watch.) To shake off Security as one would shake off Sleep, and pray that Satan deceive us not.

Wisdom.) The Divine Essence, beholding and infinitely knowing himself, and all Things else.

Witness.) One called to testify the Truth.

Wrath.) Just Vengeance taken upon Sinners in this World, Eternal Death in Hell Fire, Isa. 26 21.

Y

Young Men.) Such as for Years were but young, being grown past Childhood.

Z

Zeal.) The Increase of Affections, as Grief, Joy, Hatred, or Love, an honest commendable Desire.

Zion.) A Fort in Jerusalem, on the Top thereof was a Tower, called the City of David, the Temple was built upon it.

A

Comparative Quotation

O F A

Few Passages of Scripture collected from the Old Testament, and compared with the New Testament, proving the Eternity, Deity, and human Nature of God, our Saviour Jesus Christ, confuting some Heresies.

Heresies of MAHOMET.

MAhomet, the Arabian Impostor, in his Alcoran, in his Chapter of Mary he saith, God hath no Son; the which is to say, God is not a Father.

MAHOMET'S Heresies confuted.

God saith, I am a Father to Israel, Jer. 31 9.
Christ is called the Everlasting Father, then he must be the Father of Israel, the Everlasting God, Isa. 9 6.

Heresies of SERVETUS.

About the Year 1550, one Michael Servetus, who called himself Prince of the Anabaptists at Geneva, he affirmed that Jesus Christ was not the Son of God, nor Co-eternal with the Father; he granted that the Holy Ghost was nothing but Nature, by which all Things are moved; he compared the holy Three-One God to Cerberus, the Porter of Hell Gates.

SERVETUS's Heresies confuted.

Christ is called a Son, Isa. 9 6. Jesus Christ is called the Mighty God, Isa. 9 6.

Unto the Angel of the Church which is at Thyatira, write these Things, saith the Son of God, Rev. 2 18, therefore Jesus Christ is the Son of God. John 10 30, I and my Father are one, therefore Jesus Christ is the mighty God, Co-equal with the Father. The Holy Ghost is God, for the Lord hath said, my Spirit shall not always strive with Man, Gen. 6 3. The Spirit of God striving with the old World, is called the Long-suffering of God. 1 Pet. 3 20, Then Peter said to Ananias, Satan hath filled thine Heart, that thou shouldest lie unto the Holy Ghost. Thou hast not lied unto Men, but unto God, Acts 5, 34.

Heresies of ARRIUS.

In about the 335th Year of our Lord, a certain Priest at Alexandria, named Arrius, denied the Deity of Christ, and said that the Son of God was a Creature, and that the Holy Ghost was both born of Christ, and conceived and begotten of the Virgin Mary.

ARRIUS's Heresies confuted.

I, even I am the Lord, and besides me there is no Saviour, Isa. 43 11.

Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 2 Pet. 3 18. But unless he were God, even God the Lord Jenovah, as well as Man, he could not be a Saviour; for it is written, besides me there is no Saviour, Phil. 2 9.

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit, or whither shall I go from thy Presence. If I ascend up to Heaven, thou art there, Psal. 139 7.

But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit, for the Spirit searcheth all Things; yea, the deep Things of God, 1 Cor. 2 10. This maketh manifest that the

Holy

Holy Ghost is Almighty, for this is the Omnipresence of God himself.

The SOCINIAN Heresies.

The Socinians say, that Christ took Flesh no otherwise but as Angels assumed Bodies, and that God did not take our Nature, and therefore could not die for our Sins.

The SOCINIAN Heresies confuted.

In that Day, saith the Lord, they shall look on me whom they have pierced, Zech. 12, 4 5 10.

They shall look on him whom they have pierced, John 19 37. For as much then as Children are Partakers of Flesh and Blood, he also (Christ) himself likewise took part with them, that he might destroy, through Death, him that had the Power of Death, that is, the Devil. It is clear this meaneth the human Nature of Christ, and the full Atonement that he hath made for us, Heb. 2 14.

Heresies of the MANICHEES.

In the Reign of the Emperor Probus, and in the third Century of the Church, there appeared one Manes, Author of a sect called Manichees; he called himself the Comforter whom our Saviour sent into the World. He taught a Plurality of Gods; he taught that our Souls was made of one God, and our Bodies by another, that Christ had his Residence in the Sun, the Holy Ghost in the Air, Wisdom in the Moon, and the Father in the Abyss of Light.

Heresies of the MANICHEES confuted.

The Old Testament proves this to be a dividing from the Faith, or a Heresy.

By the Prophet Isaiah, the 48 16, And now the Lord God and his Spirit hath sent me; and John's Gospel, 15 26, But when that Comforter shall come whom I will send

send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of Truth, which proceedeth of the Father, he shall testify of me. It is plain therefore, that the Comforter here promised to us by our Saviour, he could be no Man or Creature, but the Finger of the living God, working Grace in the Heart, and leading to Glory, all the Purchase of the Blood of Christ, or the Elect and Chosen of God.

Manes also taught a Plurality of Gods, he said our Souls was made of one God, our Bodies by another God, the Scriptures proveth this to be an Untruth, Deut. 6 4, The Lord our God is one Jehovah; Psal. 33 6, By the Word of the Lord were the Heavens made, and all the Host of them by the Breath of his Mouth; Isa. 44 24, I am the Lord that maketh all Things, that stretcheth forth the Heavens alone, that spreadeth abroad the Earth by myself; Zech. 14 9, In that Day there shall be one Lord, and his Name shall be one. By this Promise we are led to know, that the Lord our God is not many Gods, but he is one Jehovah, and this surely is our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, as we may see by comparing the former Promises with that which now follows in the New Testament: John 1 1, The Word was God; again, John 10 30, I and my Father are one; and again, Col. 1 16, For by him (Christ) were all things created which are in Heaven, and which are in Earth, things visible and invisible, whether they be Thrones or Dominions, or Principalities or Powers, all things were created by him and for him; surely then this one Thing is easy to be understood, that is to say, that Christ Jesus the Lord our God is one Jehovah, not separated or divided from his own Glory; for, as it was in the Beginning with God, it is now, and ever shall be, World without End. Amen. God is one Jehovah, and so saith 1 John 5 7, There are three that bare Record in Heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost, and these Three are One; I therefore say, Amen. So be it. Let the one Church of our one Jehovah, those on Earth,

with

with those in Heaven, Jointly and in Unity be offering up Everlasting Praise, Honour, and Thanksgiving, to that only true and living God, whose Name is one to him, be all Glory given now, and for Ever. Amen.

PELAGIUS's Heresy.

In about the Year 382 after Christ, and the End of the fourth Century of the Church, there appeared a whitened Sepulchre, one Pelagius, Author of the Pelagin Heresy. His Name Morgan proves him to be a Welchman born, though his Latin Name was Pelagius, which in the Welch signifies Sea-born. He taught that Adam's Sin was only hurtful to himself, and not hurtful to us or our Children. Secondly, That Concupiscence was no Sin. Thirdly, That Infants might be saved without Baptism, that they should have Life eternal, but out of the Kingdom of God. Fourthly, That since the Fall, all Men have a free Will to do Good. Fifthly, That the Law qualified Men for the Kingdom of Heaven. Sixthly, That our good Works purchaseth Merits, and buys the Grace of God, and consequently eternal Life. Seventhly, that the general Resurrection of the Dead does not follow in Virtue of our Saviour's Resurrection.

PELAGIUS's Heresy confuted.

Because the later Day is perilous Times, and this is part of that Heresy spoken of by Peter, 2 Pet. 2 1, They shall bring in damnable Heresies, even denying the Lord that hath bought them, and bringing upon themselves swift Damnation. I therefore say, let the Word of God answer and condemn this false Teacher, and all his ungodly Brood, for it is to be feared, that many of our Neighbours at this Day, are sunk Chin deep into this Heresy. David answers and contradicts Pelagius, Psal. 14 2 3, The Lord looked down from Heaven upon the Children of Men, to see if there were any that did understand and seek God (and now behold what God saith he saw in all the Children of a fallen Adam) third Verse, They

They are all gone aside, they are altogether become filthy, there is none that doeth Good, no not one. Secondly, Matt. 5 27 28, Thou shalt not commit Adultery; but I say unto you, that whosoever looketh on Woman to lust after her, hath committed Adultery with her already in his Heart. Thirdly, John 3 5, Except that a Man be born of the Water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the Kingdom of God. Fourthly, Rom. 3 21, There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh God, Phil. 2 13, For it is God which worketh in you both the Will and the Deed. Fifthly, Rom. 3 20, By the Works of the Law shall no Flesh be justified in his sight. Sixthly, Gal. 2 21, I do not frustrate the Grace of God, for if Righteousness be by the Law, then Christ died without a Cause; Eph. 2 8, By Grace ye are saved thro' Faith, and that not of yourselves, it is the Gift of God, ver. 9 not of Works. Seventhly, John 11 25, I am the Resurrection and the Life, 1 Cor. 15 22, for as in Adam all died, even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

F I N I S.

